

500 CARD-KANN MINITURES



BILL WALL

**500  
CARO-KANN  
MINIATURES**

**BILL WALL**

**1991**

**CHESS ENTERPRISES**

## INTRODUCTION

The Caro-Kann defense (1. e4 c6) owes its name to the Viennese player Marcus Kann (1820-1886) and the British player Horatio Caro (1862-1920). Their analysis and recommendations of this opening appeared in 1886. By the 1920s it was adopted by such masters as Nimzovich, Capablanca, and Tartakower. Today, it is one of the most solid of Black's defenses.

This collection of over 500 games deals with the shorter games arising from the Caro-Kann defense. All games are 25 moves or less. This compilation includes games from novice players to the world's best grandmasters. Light notes are added to illustrate better lines, threatened moves, or most likely continuations which would lead to mate or further loss of material.

The openings are arranged according to the Encyclopedia of Chess Openings (ECO) classification system (see ECO Opening Key). This classification is further arranged by column and footnote to assist the reader in finding variations as described in ECO B, 2nd edition.

## SYMBOLS

+	check
!	good move
!!	excellent move
?	weak move
??	blunder
!?	interesting move
?!	dubious move
1-0	Black resigns
0-1	White resigns

## THE ECO OPENING KEY

**B10 1 e4 c6**

**B11 1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 Bg4**

**B12 1 e4 c6 2 d4**

**B13 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5**

**B14 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3**

**B15 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3**

**B16 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6**

**B17 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7**

**B18 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5**

**B19 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6  
6 h4 h6 7 Nf3**

1. B10/1.1  
**TOM LEONARD - H. KEISLER, Wisconsin 1980**  
1 e4 c6 2 g3 e5 3 Bg2 Nf6 4 d3 Bc5 5 Ne2 d6 6 c3 Be6 7 b4 Bb6 8 a4  
Ng4 9 O-O Qf6 [threatening 10...Nxf2] 10 Qe1 a5 11 h3 Nh6 12 Kh2 g5  
13 f4 gxf4 14 gxf4 exf4 15 Bxf4 d5 16 Bxb8 Qg6 17 Nf4 Qg7 18 exd5  
Rg8 19 dxe6 1-0

2. B10/1.1  
**HOWARD BOGUS - ARTHUR MITCHELL, Corres. 1988**  
1 e4 c6 2 Bc4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bb3 Nc6 5 Qf3 Nf6 6 c4 Nd4 7 Qd3  
Nxb3 8 Qxb3 dxc4 9 Qxc4 g6 10 d3 Bf5 11 Bf4 Bxd3 12 Qb5+?? Bxb5  
0-1

3. B10/1.1  
**ETHAN VOSS - BILL SNYDER, Dayton, 1981**  
1 e4 c6 2 Bc4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bb5+ Nc6 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Nge2 e5 7 O-O  
Qb6 8 d4 Bd6 9 Bd3 a6 10 Na4 Qc7 11 dxe5 Bxe5 12 Bg5 Bxh2+ 13  
Kh1 Be5 14 f4 h6 15 fxe5 hxg5+ 16 Kg1 Qxe5 17 Qd2 Ng4 0-1

4. B10/1.1  
**OLIVEIRA - MENDES, Rio de Janeiro 1927**  
1 e4 c6 2 f4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nf3 e6 5 Nc3 d4 6 Ne2 d3 7 cxd3 Bxd3 8  
Ng3 Na6 9 a3 Nc5 10 b4 Bxf1 11 Rxf1 Nd3+ 12 Ke2 Nxf4+ 13 Kf2  
Nd3+ 14 Kg1 Qb6+ 15 Kh1 Nf2+ 16 Rxf2 Qxf2 17 d4 f5 18 Qb3!  
[threatening 19 Be3] 1-0

5. B10/1.1  
**PAUL HERRER - LOUIS DONNICI, St Louis 1985**  
1 e4 c6 2 f4 e5 3 Nf3 exf4 4 d4 Nf6 5 Bd3 d5 6 O-O dxe4 7 Re1 e3 8  
Ne5 Qxd4 9 Nf3 Qd6 10 Nc3 Be7 11 h3 Nd5 12 Ne4 Qh6 13 c4 Nf6 14  
Nc3 Bxh3 15 gxh3 Qxh3 16 Qe2 Bc5 17 Na4 Bb4 18 Bd2 Bxd2 19 Nxd2  
O-O 20 Nf1 f3! [21 Qxe3 Qg2 mate; 21 Qh2 f2+] 0-1

6. B10/1.1  
**FICHTINGER - R. YOUNG, Johannesburg 1982**  
1 e4 c6 2 c3 d5 3 Bd3 e5 4 Nf3 Bd6 5 O-O Nf6 6 Re1 Qc7 7 h3 O-O 8  
Bc2 Nxe4 9 Bxe4 dxe4 10 Rxe4 f5 11 Re2 e4 12 Nd4 Qf7 13 d3 Qg6 14  
Kh1 f4 15 Rxe4 c5 16 Qb3+ Kh8 17 Ne6 f3 18 g3 Bxg3 19 Nxf8 Qh5  
[threatening 20...Qxh3+ 21 Kg1 Qg2 mate] 20 Kg1 Bxh3 [threatening  
21...Bh2+ 22 Kxh2 Be6+] 21 fxg3 Qf5 22 Rf4 Qxd3 [threatening  
23...Qf1+ 24 Kh2 Qg2 mate] 23 Ng6+ [23...hxg6 24 Rh4 mate;  
23...Qxg6 24 Rf8 mate] 1-0

7. B10/1.1

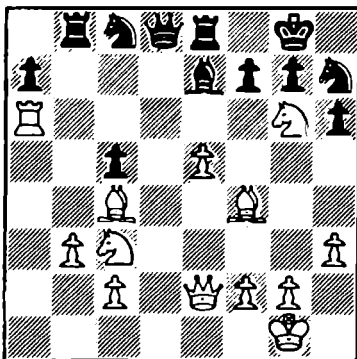
**GLENN GRIQUES - BILL WALL, Palo Alto 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 b3 e5 3 Bb2 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Bxd4 Nf6 6 Nd2 Be7 7 Bd3 c5 8 Bb2 Nc6 9 f4 Bg4 10 Ne2 Nh5 11 Rf1 Bh4+ 12 g3 Nxb3 13 Nf3 Nxe4+ 14 Nxb4 Qxb4+ 0-1

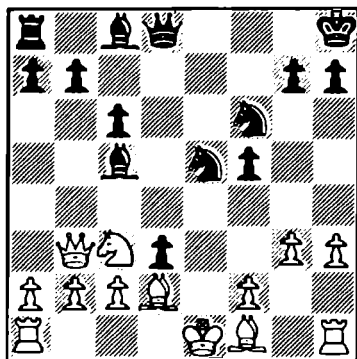
8. B10/2.6

**S. KARELL - KEITH HAYWARD, Correspondence 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 Qc7 3 d4 d6 4 Bd3 Nd7 5 Nf3 e5 6 O-O Ngf6 7 Qe2 Be7 8 a4 O-O 9 a5 h6 10 h3 b5 11 axb6 Nxb6 12 Be3 Bd7 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 Ra6 c5 15 Rfa1 Nc8 16 Bc4 Rb8 17 b3 Bc6 18 Rxc6 Qxc6 19 Nxe5 Qc7 20 Ng6 Re8 21 e5 Nh7 22 Bf4 Qb6 23 Ra6 Qd8 24 Bxf7+! [24...Kxf7 25 Qc4+ Qd5 26 Qxd5 mate] 1-0



8. After 23...Qd8



9. After 15 Qb3

9. B10/2.6

**RUVEN SCHWARTZ - BEN FINEGOLD, Detroit 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 e5 5 Bd2 f5 6 Nc3 Nf8 7 h3 Bc5 8 Qe2 O-O 9 Nf3 Nbd7 10 g3 e4 11 Ng5 exd3 12 Qe6+ Kh8 13 Nf7+ Rxf7 14 Qxf7 Ne5 15 Qb3 Be6! 16 Qxe6 Nf3+ 17 Kd1 dxc2+ 18 Kc1 [18 Kxc2 Nd4+] Qxd2 mate 0-1

10. B10/2.6

**HULL - LENHART, Wichita, Kansas 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d3 d4 4 Nce2 c5 5 c3 Nc6 6 cxd4 cxd4 7 Qa4 e5 8 Nf3 Bb4+ 9 Bd2 Bxd2+ 10 Nxd2 Bd7 11 Nc4 a6 12 Nd6+ Ke7 13 Nxb7 Qb6 14 Qa3+ Nb4 15 Na5 Qc5 16 Rcl Qxc1+?? 17 Nxc1 1-0

11. B10/2.6

**MAUSEL - R. HAMILTON, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 exd5 Nf6 4 dxc6 Nxc6 5 Bb5 Qc7 6 Qf3 Bg4 7 Bxc6+ bxc6 8 Qe3 e6 9 h3 Bh5 10 Ne4 Nd5 11 Qd3 Rd8 12 Qb3 Qe5

13 f3 f5 14 d4 Qxd4 15 Ng3 Bc5 16 Bg5? [16 N1e2] Qf2+ 17 Kd1 Nc3+  
18 Kc1 Rd1 mate 0-1

12.

B10/2.7

**JONATHAN BERRY - NORBERT BJEL, Corres. 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nfd7 5 d4 e6 6 Nh3 h6 7 Be3 a6 8 Nf4  
c5 9 Qh5 Nb6 10 dxc5 d4 11 O-O-O Nc6 12 cxb6 [12...Qxb6 13 Nxd6]  
1-0

13.

B10/2.7

**HAGGREN - KUHNERT, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 d4 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 dxc3 6 exf6 cxd2+ 7 Bxd2  
exf6 8 O-O-O Be6 9 Re1 Qd7 10 Nh3 Bd6 11 Qg4 O-O 12 Rxe6 Kh8 13  
Rd1 a5 14 Bf4 Bxf4 15 Nxf4 Qc8 16 Rd3 Nd7 17 Rh3 Ne5 18 Rxh7+  
Kxh7 19 Qh5+ Kg8 20 Rxe5+! [20...fxe5 21 Ng6 and 22 Qh8 mate] 1-0

14.

B10/2.8

**FELLER - SOLMUNDARSON, Halfa 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Nd7 7  
Qh5 Ne5 8 Bb3 Qa5 [threatening 9...Nd3+ 10 cxd3 Qxh5] 9 Qh4 Rg8  
10 f4 Rxc2 11 fxe5 Qxe5+ 12 Kf1 Rg4 13 Qf2 Rf4 14 Nf3 Bh3+ [15  
Kg1 Rg4+] 0-1

15.

B10/2.8

**PIRON - FLIEGNER, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Bc5 7  
Bxf7+ Kxf7 8 Qh5+ g6 9 Qxc5 Re8+ 10 Ne2 Na6 11 Qa3 Nc7 12 Qf3  
Qe7 13 d3 h5 14 h3 Bd7 15 Kd1 Rd8 16 Bd2 Be6 17 Nf4 Bf5 18 g4 1-0

16.

B10/2.9

**PHILIP ROSSITER - MICHAEL ADAMS, England 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 d4 Ngf6 [5...Ndf6] 6 Bc4 e6  
[6...Nxe4?? 7 Qxf7 mate] 7 Bg5 Be7 8 h4 Nxe4 9 Qxe4 [9 Bxe7? Qxe7 10  
Qxe4 Qb4+ and 11...Qxc4] Nf6 10 Bxf6 Bxf6 11 Nf3 Bd7 12 Ne5 Qe7  
[threatening 13...Qb4+] 13 O-O-O O-O-O 14 Rh3 Bxe5 15 dxe5 c5 16  
Rd6 Be8 17 Rb3 Rd7 [17...Rxd6 18 exd6 Qxd6?? 19 Qxb7 mate] 18 Ba6!  
Rc7 [18...bxa6?? 19 Qa8+ Kc7 20 Rb7 mate] 19 Bxb7+ Rxb7 20 Rd8+  
Kxd8 [20...Qxd8?? 21 Qxb7 mate] 21 Rxb7 Bd7 22 Rxa7 [threatening 23  
Qa8+] Qe8 23 Qd3 f8 24 Qd6 [threatening 25 Ra8 mate] 1-0

17.

B10/2.9

**R. CLARK - ARMSTRONG, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Qf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 b3 [5 d4] Ndf6 6 Nxf6+

Nxf6 7 Bb2 Bg4 8 Qg3 [threatening 9 Bxf6 and 10 Qxg4] e6 9 Be2 Bf5  
10 O-O-O [10 Bd1] Qa5 11 Kb1 Ne4 12 Qe3 Bb4 13 Nf3 O-O-O 14 Bd3  
Rxd3! 15 cxd3 Nc5 16 Ne5 Nxd3 17 g4? [17 Nxd3 Rd8] Bc5 18 Qg5  
Nb4+ 19 d3 [19 Ka1 Qxa2 mate; 19 Kc1 Nxa2 mate] Qxa2+ 20 Kc1  
Bd4! [threatening 21...Qxb2; 21 Qd2 (21 Bxd4 Qc2 mate) Bxd3 22 Nxd3  
Nxd3+ 23 Qxd3 Qxb2 mate] 0-1

18. B10/3.14

**C.H.O'D. ALEXANDER - WILLIAM WINTER, England 1984**  
1 e4 c6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 Bb5+ Nc6 7 Nf3 a6  
8 Qe2+ Be7 9 Bxc6+ bxc6 10 Ne5 Qb6 11 O-O Nf6 12 d4 Be6 13 f4 g6  
14 Kh1 Rc8 15 g4 Qxd4 16 Be3 Qb4 17 a3 Qb8 18 Rae1 h5 19 Bd4  
hxg4 20 Nxf7! O-O [20...Bxf7 21 Qxe7 mate; 20...Kxf7 21 Qxe6+ and  
28 Qxe7+] 21 Nh6+ [21...Kg7 22 Qxe6 Kxh6 23 Qxe7] 1-0

19. B10/4.16

**SKOK - ABRAM DEGARDEYN, Cleveland 1976**  
1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Qc2 e6 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 d3 Bb4+  
8 Bd2 Bxd2+ 9 Nfxd2 O-O 10 f3 Qe7 11 Qc3 Nbd7 12 g4 Nxe4 13 dxe4  
Qh4+ 14 Ke2 Bg6 15 Rd1 Rad8 16 Qa5 a6 17 b4 f5 18 gxf5 exf5 19  
Bg2? fxe4 20 Nxe4 Bxe4 [21 fxe4 Qf2+] 0-1

20. B10/4.16

**ESPELI - ANDERSEN, Oslo, Norway 1952**  
1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Bb5+ Bd7 5 Qa4 dxe4 6 Bxd7+ Nxd7 7  
Qxe4 Nc5 8 Qc4 [8 Qc2] Nd3+ 9 Ke2 Rc8 10 Qxd3 Qxd3+ 11 Kxd3  
Rxc1 12 Ke2 g6 0-1

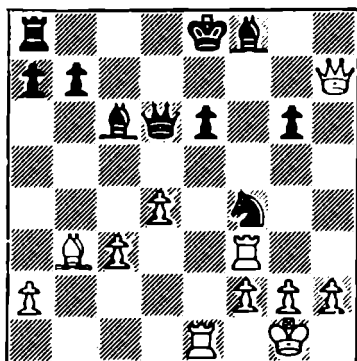
21. B10/4.16

**WOLFGANG KETTEL - TOM DOUGHERTY, Corres. 1986**  
1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 e5 Nc6 5 d4 Bf5 6 Nc3 e6 7 Be3 Qb6 8  
Qd2 Bb4 9 f4 Nge7 10 a3 Bxc3 11 bxc3 Na5 12 Qf2 Rc8 13 Bd2 Qb2 14  
Rd1 O-O 15 Ne2 Bc2 [16 Rc1 Nb3] 0-1

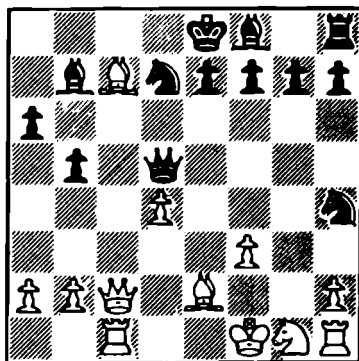
22. B10/4.18

**MIHAILCHISIN - MIKADZE, USSR 1976**  
1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 cxd5 Qxd5 5 Nc3 Qa5 6 d4 Nf6 7 Bc4 e6  
8 Nf3 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Bg5 Nbd7 11 Qd3 Qd8 12 Rad1 Nb6 13 Bb3  
Nbd5 14 Ne5 Bd7 15 Rfe1 Bc6 16 Qh3 Qd6 17 Rd3 Nxc3 18 bxc3 Nd5  
19 Bh6! g6 [19...gxh6 20 Qxh6 Kh8 21 Rh3 Nf6 22 Rg3] 20 Bxf8 Bxf8  
21 Nxf7 Kxf7 22 Qxh7+ Ke8 23 Rf3 Nf4 24 d5! [24...Bxd5 25 Bxd5  
Qxd5 26 Rxf4] 1-0





22. After 23...Nf4



23. After 17...Bb7

23. B10/6.28

**L. STEINER - G. MULLER, Budapest 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf8 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bc4 b5 7 Be2  
 Nxd5 8 Nc3 Nf4 9 d4 Nxg2+ 10 Kf1 Nh4 11 Bf4 a8 12 Nd5 [threaten-  
 ing 13 Nc7+] Ra7 13 Rc1 Bc6 14 Nc7+ Rxc7 15 Bxc7 Qd5 [15...Qxc7  
 16 d5] 16 f3 Nd7 17 Qc2 Bb7 18 Bg3! [threatening 19 Qc8+ Bxc8 20  
 Rxc8 mate and 19 Bxh4] 1-0

24. B10/6.28

**FOLEY - WILLIAMS, Johannesburg 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf8 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bc4 b5 7 Bb3  
 Bf5 8 d3 Nxd5 9 Qf3 e6 10 Nc3 Bb4 11 Ne2 Na6 12 O-O Nac7 13 Nxd5  
 Nxd5 14 Nd4 [threatening 15 Nxf5 exf5 16 Qxd5] Ne7 15 Nxf5 Nxf5 16  
 Qc6+ Ke7 17 Bg5+ [17...f8 18 Qxe6+ Kf8 19 Qf7 mate] 1-0

25. B10/6.28

**CARL PILNICK - DOUG McCLINTOCK, Los Angeles 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf8 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bc4 b5 7 Be2  
 Nxd5 8 d4 e6 9 Nf3 Nc6 10 Nc3 Bb4 11 Bd2 Bxc3 12 bxc3 Na5 13 Ne5  
 Rc8 14 a4 Nxc3 15 Bxc3 Rxc3 16 Nxd7 Kxd7 [16...Qxd7? 17 Bxb5] 17  
 axb5 Qc7 18 O-O Nc4 19 d5 Rb8 20 dxe6+ Ke7 [20...Kxe6 21 Bg4+  
 Ke7 22 Qe1+ and 23 Qxc3] 21 Qd4 [threatening 21 Qxc3 and 21 Rxa7]  
 1-0

26. B10/6.28

**HANDOKO - TOH, Kuala Lumpur 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf8 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bc4 Na6 7 Nc3  
 Rc8 8 d3 Bg4 9 Nf3 Nc7 10 h3 Bxf3 11 Qxf3 Qd7 12 d6 exd6 13 Qxb7  
 d5 14 Bb3 Qe6+ 15 Kd1 Be7 16 Re1 Qf5 17 Bd2 Kd8 18 Nb5 Bc5 19  
 Rc1 Bb6 20 Nd6 Qd7 21 Qxc8+! Qxc8 22 Nxf7+ [22...Kd7 23 Ba4+]

1-0

27.

B10/6.28

**GOWLAND - GILLESPIE, Scotland 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ Nbd7 6 Nc3 a6 7 Be2 Nb8 8 Nf3 Nbx d5 9 O-O g6 10 Ne5 Be6 11 Qa4+ b5 12 Nxb5 axb5 13 Bxb5+ 1-0

28.

B10/7.32

**D. HAHN - R. CUNNINGHAM, Michigan 1990**

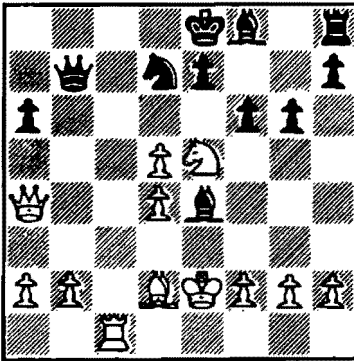
1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Qa4+ Bd7 6 Qb3 Na8 7 Nc3 Qb6 8 Bc4 Nb4 9 Nf3 a5 10 O-O a4 11 Qd1 Qc5 12 Ne5 Bg4 13 Bb5+ Bd7 14 d4 Qc8 15 Nxd7 Nxd7 16 a3 Na6 17 Nxa4 1-0

29.

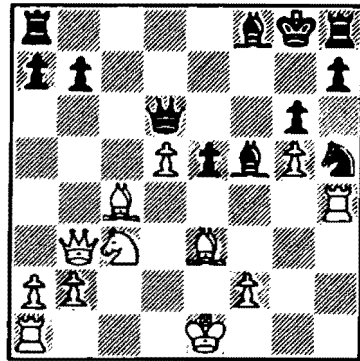
B10/7.32

**B. BRANDT - D. EVANS, Correspondence 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Qa4+ Bd7 6 Qb3 Na8 7 Nc3 Nc5 8 Qc2 g6 9 Nf3 Rc8 10 Ne5 a6 11 d4 Bf5 12 Qd1 Nce4 13 Nxe4 Bxe4 14 Qa4+ Nd7 15 Bd2 Qc7 16 Bxa6 bxa6 17 Rc1 Qb7 18 Rxc8+ Qxc8 19 Ke2 f8 20 Rc1 Qb7 21 Nxd7 [21...Qb5+ (21...Qxd7 22 Rc8+ Kf7 23 Qxd7) 22 Qxb5 axb5 23 Nb8 Bxg2 24 Rc8+ Kf7 25 Rc5] 1-0



29. After 20...Qb7



30. After 21...e5

30.

B10/7.33

**MORA - LANGE, Luxemburg 1955**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Qa4+ Nbd7 6 Nc3 g6 7 h4 Bg7 8 h5 Nxb5 9 g4 Nf8 10 g5 Nh5 11 Be2 Kf8 12 d4 Nb8 13 Qb3 Bf5 14 Nf3 Qb8 15 Rh4 Kg8 16 Be3 Qd6 17 Ne5 e8 18 Nc4 Nxc4 19 Bxc4 Bf8 20 dxe6 fxe6 21 d5 e5 22 Bc5! Qxc5 23 d6+ [23...Kg7 24 Qxb7+] 1-0

31.

B10/8.37

**BILL WALL - ROMEO SAMO, Sunnyvale, CA 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nbd7 [5...Nxd5; 5...g6] 6 Nf3 Nb6 7 Bb5+ Bd7 8 O-O g6 9 Re1 Nbx5 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Ne5 Qe6 12 Nxb5 1-0

32.

B10/7.33

**V. KORTCHNOI - VALERY SALOV, Amsterdam 1991**

1 c4 c6 2 e4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 cxd5 Nf6 5 Qa4+ Nbd7 6 Nc3 g6 7 g4 Bg7 8 g5 Nh5 9 Nge2 O-O 10 Ng3 e6 11 Nxb5 gxh5 12 d4 Nb6 13 Qd1 exd5 14 Qxh5 Bf5 15 Be3 Re8 16 Bb5 Re6 17 O-O Nc4 18 Bxc4 dxc4 19 d5 Rg6 20 f4 b5 21 Nxb5?? Qe8 [threatening 22...Qxb5 and 22...Qxe3+] 0-1

33.

B10/8.37

**E. WINSLOW - CARL HAESSLER, Washington 1983**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 d4 Nb6 8 Bd3 Nbx5 9 O-O e6 10 Re1 Be7 11 Ne5 O-O 12 a3 Qd6 13 Qf3 b5 14 Qh3 g6 15 Bh6 Re8 16 Qf3 Bf8 17 Ne4 Qe7 [17...Nxe4?? 18 Qxf7 mate] 18 Bg5 Bg7 19 Ng4 1-0

34.

B10/8.38

**JOHN NUNN - TIGRAN PETROSIAN, Tilburg 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxd5 6 Nf3 Nxc3 7 bxc3 g6 8 d4 Bg7 9 Bd3 Nc6 10 O-O O-O 11 Re1 Bg4 12 Be4 Rc8 13 Bg5 Re8 14 Rb1 Qd7 15 h3 Bxf3 16 Bxf3 b6 17 Bg4 f5 18 Be2 h6 19 Bc1 Kh7? 20 d5 [20...Ne5 21 Bb5] 1-0

35.

B10/8.38

**A. SOKOLOV - A. KARPOV, Linares, Spain 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 c4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 cxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxd5 6 Nf3 Nxc3 7 bxc3 g6 8 h4 [8 d4] Bg7 9 h5 Nc6 10 Rb1 Qc7 11 Ba3 Bf5 12 Rb5 a6 13 Rc5 Qd7 14 Qb3 O-O 15 hxg6 hxg6 16 Bc4 Bf6 17 d4 b5 18 Bd5 Na5 19 Qd1 Nb7 20 Ne5 Bxe5 21 dxe5 Nxc5 22 Qd4 Nd3+ 23 Kf1 Qa7 24 Bxe7 Qxd4 25 cxd4 Nf4 0-1

36.

B10/9.43

**MARTIC - SLERLE, Yugoslavia corr. 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d6 3 g3 b5 4 Bg2 Bb7 5 d4 Na6 6 Nf3 e6 7 O-O Nc7 8 a4 a6 9 Bg5 Qd7 10 Nbd2 h6 11 Be3 Ne7 12 c4 bxa4 13 c5 d5 14 Ne5 Qc8 15 Qf3 1-0

37.

B10/9.43

**KUSNEZOV - PAVLOV, USSR 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 g6 3 g3 Bg7 4 Bg2 d5 5 Nd2 e5 6 Ne2 Ne7 7 O-O O-O 8 f4 exf4 9 Nxf4 dxe4 10 Nxe4 Bxb2 11 Bxb2 Qb6+ 12 d4 Qxb2 13 Qd3 [threatening 14 Rfb1] Qb6 14 Rab1 Qc7 15 Nf6+ Kh8 16 Qc3 Ng8 17 d5 Nxf6 18 Qxf6+ Kg8 19 Ne6! Bxe6 20 dxe6 [and 21 e7] 1-0

38.

B10/9.43

**DAVID BRONSTEIN - RYTOV, Tallinn 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 g6 3 Nf3 Bg7 4 g3 d5 5 Nbd2 Nf8 6 Bg2 O-O 7 O-O a5 8 e5 Ng4 9 d4 f6 10 exf6 exf6 11 c4 dxc4 12 Nxc4 b5 13 Ncd2 Re8 14 a4 Be8 15 Ne4 Bd5 16 Nc3 Bc4 17 axb5 Bxf1 18 Bxf1 cxb5 19 Bxb5 Rf8 20 Qe2 [threatening 21 Qe6+ and 22 Qxg4] Kh8? [20...Nh6] 21 Qe4 [threatening 22 Qxa8 and 22 Qxg4] 1-0

39.

B10/9.44

**DAVID GLUECK - C. HAESSLER, Pasadena 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 e5 3 Nd2 Nf6 4 g3 d6 5 Bg2 Be7 6 Ne2 Nbd7 7 O-O Nf8 8 d4 Bg4 9 f3 Bd7 10 Nc4 Qc7 11 f4 exd4 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 Ng4 14 Nxd4 Nxe5 15 Bf4 Nf6 16 Nxe5 Nxe5 17 Qh5 1-0

40.

B10/9.44

**TOM LEONARD - H. KEISLER, Madison, Wisconsin 1980**

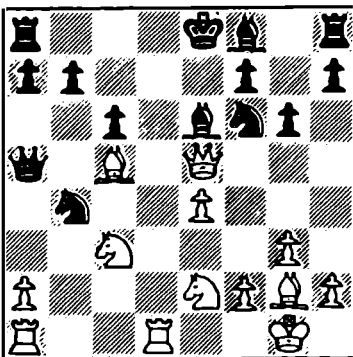
1 e4 c6 2 d3 e5 3 g3 Nf6 4 Bg2 Bc5 5 Ne2 d6 6 c3 Be6 7 b4 Bb6 8 a4 Ng4 9 O-O Qf6 10 Qe1 a5 11 h3 Nh6 12 Kh2 g5 13 f4! gxf4 14 gxf4 exf4 15 Bxf4 d5? 16 Bxb8 Qg6 17 Nf4 Qg7 18 exd5 Rg8 19 dxe6 1-0

41.

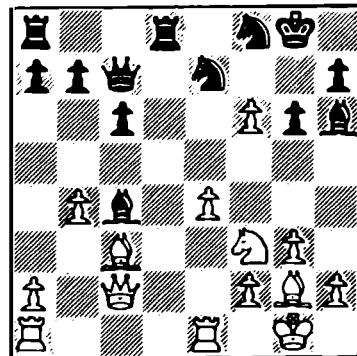
B10/9.44

**DOLMATOV - G. KASPAROV, USSR 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 e5 3 g3 g6 4 d4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Qa5 6 Bg2 d6 7 Ne2 Bg7 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 Qd6 Na6 10 O-O Be6 11 Rd1 Nb4 12 Be3 Nxc2 13 b4 Nxb4 14 Bc5 Bf8 15 Qxe5 Ng4! 16 Qxh8 Qxc5 17 Rf1 O-O-O 18 Qxh7 Nd3 19 Nd1 Qe5 20 Rb1 Bc5 21 h3 Ngxf2 22 Nxf2 Rh8 0-1



41. After 15 Qxe5



42. After 17...Bh6

42. B10/10.48  
**LEONID STEIN - HARRY GOLOMBEK, Kecskemet 1968**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 Nd7 4 Ngf3 g6 5 g3 Bg7 6 Bg2 e5 7 O-O Ne7 8  
b4 O-O 9 Bb2 Qc7 10 Re1 d4 11 c3 dxc3 12 Bxc3 Rd8 13 Qc2 Nf8 14  
Nc4 f6 15 d4 Be6 16 dxe5! Bxc4 17 exf6 Bh6 18 Be5! [threatening 19  
Qxc4+] 1-0

43. B10/10.48  
**HARTIG - WANDEL, Correspondence 1987**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Be2 Qe7 7 O-O Nf8  
8 c3 a5 9 b3 O-O 10 h3 h6 11 Qc2 Be6 12 Nxe5 Bxh3 13 Nxf7 Bg4 14  
Nxb6+ gxh6 15 Bc4+ Kh8 16 b4 Bb6 17 Bb2 Qg7 18 Kh1 Nbd7 19 f3??  
Qg5 0-1

44. B10/10.48  
**KRISTINSSON - BJARNASON, Correspondence 1988**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2  
Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qxg2 11 Nd6+ Kf8 12 Rf1 Be6  
13 Nxf7 1-0

45. B10/10.48  
**TRONELIUS - WIMAN, Sweden Correspondence 1986**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2  
Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qh4+ 11 g3 Qh3 12 Nd6+ Ke7  
13 Bc4 Nf6 14 Be3 Bg4 15 Nf5+! [15...Bxf5 16 Bc5+ Ke8 17 Qd6] 1-0

46. B10/10.48  
**EKMARK - MAIKINEN, Finland Correspondence 1981**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2  
Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qe6 11 Nd6+ Kf8 12 Rf1 Nf6  
13 Nxc8 Qxc8 14 Qd6+ Kg8 15 Rxf8! [15...gxf6 16 Bh6 and 17 Qg3  
mate] 1-0

47. B10/10.48  
**TRISTAN - ALEMANY, Correspondence 1986**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2  
Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qe6 11 Nd6+ Ke7 12 Rf1 Nf6  
13 Nf5+ Kf8 14 Qd8+ Ne8 15 Bf4 f8 16 Rf3 b5 17 Re3 Qd7 18 Bd6+  
1-0

48. B10/10.48  
**EKMARK - KURO, Finland Correspondence 1982**  
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2

Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qe6 11 Nd6+ Ke7 12 Rf1 Nf6  
13 Nf5+ Kf8 14 Qd8+ Ne8 15 Bf4 Bd7 16 Bd6+ Kg8 17 Ne7+ Kf8 18  
Rd1 1-0

49.

B10/10.48

**KOLKA - CARLILE, Correspondence 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 Ngf3 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 7 Kxf2  
Qd4+ 8 Ke1 Qxe5 9 Nc4 Qxe4+ 10 Be2 Qe6 11 Nd6+ Ke7 12 Rf1 f6 13  
Nf5+ Kf7 14 Qd8 Bd7 15 Rf3 b5 16 Bf4 g5 17 Bxg5 Kg6 18 Qf8 Qxf5  
19 Bd3 1-0

50.

B10/10.48

**LEONID STEIN - BIRBRAGER, USSR 1966**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 Nf6 5 Ngf3 Bg4 6 h3 Bh5 7 e5 Nd5  
8 e6 f6 9 g4 Bg6 10 Nd4 Nc7 11 c3 Qd5 12 Qb3 Qxh1 13 Qxb7  
[threatening 14 Qc8 mate] Kd8 14 N2f3 Bd3 15 Bf4 [threatening 16  
Qxc7+ Ke8 17 Qc8 mate] Qxf1+ 16 Kd2 Qxf2+ 17 Kxd3 Nxe6 18  
Nxe6+ Ke8 19 Qc8+ Kf7 20 Nfg5+ [20...fxg5 21 Nxg5+ Kg8 (or  
21...Kg8) 22 Qe6 mate] 1-0

51.

B10/10.48

**V. HORT - OSCAR POMAR, Wijk aan Zee 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 dxe4 Nf6 5 Ngf3 Bg4 6 h3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3  
Nbd7 8 Be2 e6 9 O-O Qc7 10 a4 Rd8 11 Nc4 b5 12 axb5 cxb5 13 Bf4  
Qc6 14 Na5 Qb6 15 c4 bxc4 16 Nxc4 Qb4 17 Rfd1 Bc5 18 Bc7 Rc8 19  
Bd6 e5 20 Rxa7 Rd8 21 Rc7 Bxd6 22 Nxd6+ Ke7 23 Bb5 Rhg8 24  
Nf5+ Ke8 25 Qd3 1-0

52.

B10/10.48

**JOHN GREFE - ARNOLD DENKER, Lone Pine 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 Qc7 4 f4!? Qxf4 5 Ngf3 Nf6 6 Nb3 Qc7 7 e5 Ng4  
8 d4 Bf5 9 Nh4 Bd7 10 Be2 Nh6 11 Bxh6 gxh6 12 O-O Na6 13 Bxa6  
bxa6 14 Nc5 e6 15 Qh5 Bc8 16 Rf6 [threatening 17 Nxe6 Bxe6 18  
Rxe6+] Bxc5 17 dxc5 Rb8 18 Raf1 Rf8 19 Qxh6 Qxe5 20 Qxh7 Rxb2 21  
Rxf7 Rxf7 22 Qg8+ 1-0

53.

B10/11.54

**EDUARD GUFELD - ANATOLY LEIN, USSR 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 g3 Bg7 5 Bg2 Nf6 6 e5 Ng4 7 d4 f6 8 exf6  
exf6 9 Ne2 O-O 10 O-O Na6 11 Nf4 Nc7 12 c4 Bh6 13 Nf3 Ne6 14  
Nxe6 Bxe6 15 cxd5 Qxd5 16 h3 Nxf2 17 Rxf2 Bxc1 18 Qxc1 Qd7 19  
Qh6 Bd5 20 b3 Bxf3 21 Bxf3 Rae8 22 Rd1 1-0

54.

B10/11.57

**JIM JORDAN - DAVID HEURUNG, St. Louis 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 Ngf3 Bg7 5 c3 e5 6 Be2 Ne7 7 d4 exd4 8  
 Nxd4 c5 9 N4f3 O-O 10 exd5 Nxd5 11 O-O Nf4 12 Bc4 Be6 13 Bxe6  
 Nxe6 14 Qb3 Qc7 15 Nc4 Nc6 16 Ng5 Nxc5 17 Bxc5 Ne5 18 Ne3 c4 19  
 Qb5 a6 20 Qd5 Rac8 21 Qe4 h6 22 Nd5 Qc5 23 Be7 1-0

55.

B10/12.62

**IGOR VAYSMAN - BILL WALL, Palo Alto 1991**

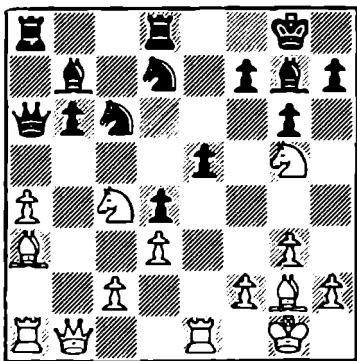
1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 Ngf3 Bg7 5 g3 Qb6?! 6 Bg2 Bg4 7 O-O Nd7  
 8 h3 Bxf3 9 Nxf3 dxe4 10 dxe4 O-O-O? 11 Qe2 h6 12 c3 Ngf6 13 a4 a6  
 14 b4 Nh5 15 Be3 Qc7 16 b5 cxb5 17 axb5 a5 18 b6 Nxb6 19 Rxa5  
 Bxc3?? 20 Rc5 1-0

56.

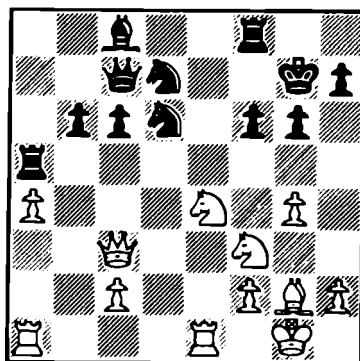
B10/12.67

**BOERSMA - BERG, Dortmund 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 Ngf3 Bg7 5 g3 e5 6 Bg2 Ne7 7 O-O O-O 8  
 b4 a5 9 bxa5 Qxa5 10 Bb2 Nd7 [10...d4] 11 exd5 cxd5 12 Re1 Nc6 13  
 a4 d4 14 Nc4 Qa6 15 Ba3 Rd8 16 Qb1 b6 17 Ng5 Bb7 18 Nxf7!  
 [18...Kxf7 19 Nd6+ Kf6 20 Qd1 Na5 21 Nxb7 Nxb7 22 Qf3+ Ke6  
 (22...Kg5 23 Bc1 mate) 23 Bh3 mate] 1-0



56. After 17...Bb7



57. After 19...Nd6

57.

B10/13.70

**DAVE TAYLOR - JIM WARREN, Correspondence 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 Ngf3 Bg7 5 g3 e5 6 Bg2 Ne7 7 O-O O-O 8  
 b4 a5 9 bxa5 Qxa5 10 Bb2 Nd7 11 Re1 Qc7 12 a4 b6 [12...d4] 13 d4  
 exd4 14 Bxd4 dxe4 15 Bxc7 Kxc7 16 Nxe4 Nf5 17 Qd2 f6 18 Qc3 Ra5  
 19 g4 Nd6 20 Nfg5 [threatening 21 Ne6+] Ne5 21 Nxf6 Rxf6 22 Rxe5  
 Rxe5 23 Qxe5 [threatening 24 Ne4] 1-0

58.

B10/14.71

**BOBBY SELTZER - MICHAEL HART, Massachusetts 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 e5 4 g3 Nf6 5 Bg2 Bd6 6 Ne2 O-O 7 O-O Re8 8 f4 Qb6+ 9 Kh1 Ng4 10 exd5 cxd5 11 Bxd5 Nf2+ 12 Rxf2 Qxf2 13 Nc4 exf4 14 Nxd6 Rxe2 15 Qg1 Re1 16 Bxf4 Rxc1+ 17 Rxc1 Bg4 0-1

59.

B10/14.71

**C. HILL - U. HARRIS, Michigan 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 e5 4 g3 f5 5 Bg2 Nf6 6 Ne2 Bd6 7 O-O f4 8 Nf3 Qc7 9 gxf4 exf4 10 e5 Bxe5 11 Nxe5 Qxe5 12 Bxf4 Qxb2 13 Bd6 Nbd7 14 Qd2 [threatening 15 Rfb1] Qb6 15 Nf4 Kf7 16 Rfe1 Nf8 17 Re7+ Kg8 18 Rae1 Bf5 19 Nxd5 cxd5 20 Qg5 Ng6 21 Qxf6 Nxe7 [21...gxf6 22 Bxd5+ Kf8 23 Rf7 mate] 22 Qxe7 [threatening 23 Bxd5+ Be6 24 Bxe6 mate] Qb5 23 Be5 Qd7 24 Bxd5+ [24...Qxd5 25 Qxc7 mate] 1-0

60.

B10/15.77

**M. WISEMAN - LESTER VANMETER, Indiana 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 e5 4 Ngf3 Bd6 5 d4 Nd7 6 exd5 cxd5 7 dxe5 Nxe5 8 Nxe5 Bxe5 9 Qh5 Bf6 10 Bb5+ Bd7 11 Qxd5 Qe7+ 12 Ne4 O-O 13 Qc4+ Kb8 14 Bxd7 Rxd7 15 O-O Be5 16 Be3 Nf6 17 Nxf6 gxf6 18 Rad1 Rhd8 19 Rxd7 Qxd7 20 b3 f5 21 Bxa7+ Ka8 [21...Kxa7 22 Qc5+ and 23 Qxe5] 22 Bb6 Bxh2+ 23 Kh1 [23 Kxh2? Qd6+ and 24...Qxb6] Re8 24 Kxh2 [24...Qd6+ 25 Kg1 Qxb6 26 Qa4+ and 27 Qxe8] 1-0

61.

B10/15.77

**KERTESZ - SUTA, Romania 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d3 d5 3 Nd2 e5 4 Ngf3 Bd6 5 g3 Ne7 [5...Nf6] 6 Bg2 O-O 7 O-O f5 8 exf5 Bxf5 9 Nh4 Qc8 10 Nxf5 Qxf5 11 Qe2 Nd7 12 Nf3 Ng6 13 Ng5 [threatening 14 Bh3 Qf6 15 Bxd7] Qf6 14 Bh3 Nb6 15 Be6+ Kh8 16 Nxh7 Qxe6 [16...Kxh7?? 17 Qh5 mate] 17 Qh5 Nf4 [17...Kg8 18 Ng5 threatening 19 Qh7 mate] 18 Nxf8+ Nxh5 19 Nxe6 Re8 20 Ng5 Rf8 21 Bd2 1-0

62.

B10/16.81

**R. ESCALANTE - J. STODDARD, Los Angeles 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 e5 Bg4 4 d4 Nd7 5 Bd3 e6 6 O-O Qb6 7 c3 Ne7 8 h3 Bf5 9 c4 dxc4 10 Bxc4 Nd5 11 a3 c5 12 Nc3 Nxc3 13 bxc3 Be7 14 d5 exd5 15 Qxd5 Be6 16 Qd3 Rd8 17 Bb5 O-O 18 Ng5 c4?? 19 Qxh7 mate 1-0

63.

B10/16.82

**BILL LOMBARDY - W. BILLS, Western Open 1965**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 g6 4 d4 Bg7 5 h3 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Bf5 7 Ng3 Nf8 8



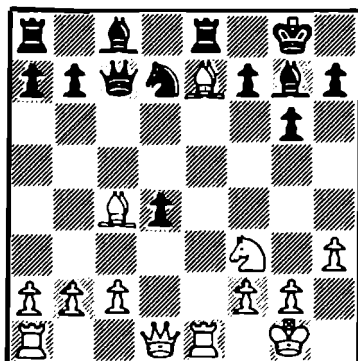
Nxf5 Qa5+ 9 c3 Qxf5 10 Qb3 O-O 11 Qxb7 Nbd7 12 Be2 Qe4 13 Qa6 c5 14 Ng5 [14...Qxf2 (or 14...Qd5) 15 Bf3; 14...Qc2 15 Bd3; 14...Qh4 15 g3 Qh6 16 Nxf7] 1-0

64.

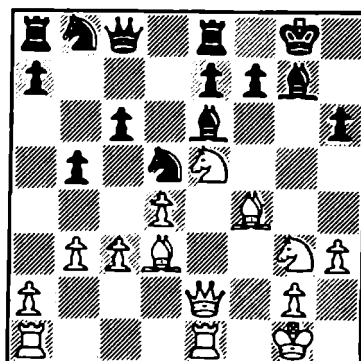
B10/16.82

**SERGEY KUDRIN - ANDY SOLTIS, Pasadena 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 g6 4 h3 Bg7 5 d4 Nf8 6 Bd3 dxe4 7 Nxe4 Nxe4 8 Bxe4 O-O 9 O-O Nd7 10 Bg5 Qb6 11 Re1 [11 Bxe7 Re8 winning a bishop] Re8 12 Bd3 c5 13 Bxe7 cxd4 14 Bc4 Qc7 15 Bxf7+! Kxf7 16 Ng5+ Kg8 17 Qf3 Bf6 18 Qd5+ Kh8 19 Qf7 1-0



64. After 14...Qc7



65. After 18...Nd5

65.

B10/16.82

**ZINDA - BUZA, Bucharest 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 g6 4 h3 Bg7 5 d4 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Bf5 7 Ng3 Be6 8 c3 h6 9 Bd3 Nf6 10 O-O O-O 11 Re1 Qc8 12 Qe2 Bd5 13 Ne5 b5 14 Bf4 Re8 15 b3 g5 16 Bd2 Be6 17 f4 gxf4 18 Bxf4 Nd5 19 Bxh6 Nd7 [19...Bxh6 20 Qh5] 20 Bxg7 Kxg7 21 Nh5+ Kg8 22 Qd2 1-0

66.

B10/16.82

**CHARLES COTTRELL - BILL WALL, Dayton 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 g6 4 d4 Bg7 5 Be3 Qb6 6 a3 Nf6 7 exd5 Nxd5 8 Bc4 Nxc3 9 bxc3 O-O 10 Qd2 Qa5 11 O-O Bg4 12 Nh4 Rd8 13 Bh6 Bxd4 14 Qf4 Bxc3 15 Qxf7+ Kh8 16 Rfe1 Qh5 17 Bf8 [threatening 18 Qg8 mate] e6 18 Be7 Nd7 19 Bxd8 Rxd8 20 g3 Qc5 21 Bxe6 Rf8 22 Qxd7 Qxf2+ 23 Kh1 Bxe1 0-1

67.

B10/16.82

**SCHLAGE - HAUM, Berlin 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 d4 4 Nb1 f6 5 Bc4 Bg4 6 Ne5! [threatening 7 Bf7 mate] fxe5 7 Qxg4 Qd6? 8 Qc8+ Qd8 9 Bf7+! Kxf7 10 Qxd8 1-0

68.

B10/16.82

**SAI HANUMANTHU - BILL WALL, Dayton 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 d4 4 Ne2 c5 5 d3 Nc6 6 Nf4 e5 7 Nd5 Bg4 8 Be2 Bd6 9 h3 Be6 10 O-O Nf8 11 Bg5 h6 12 Bxf8 gxf8 13 a3 Rg8 14 g4 f5 15 Kh1 fxc4 16 hxg4 Bxc4 17 Rg1 Bxf3+ 18 Bxf3 Qh4 mate 0-1

69.

B10/16.82

**ZRETOVA - STERNINA, Moscow 1971**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 d4 4 Ne2 c5 5 d3 Nc6 6 g3 e5 7 Bg2 Bd6 8 O-O Nge7 9 Nh4 O-O 10 f4 f5 11 Nxf5 Nxf5 12 exf5 Bxf5 13 h3 exf4 14 Nxf4 Qc8 15 Qh5 Ne7 16 g4 Bd7 17 Bd5+ Kh8 18 Be4 g6 19 Bxc6 Nxc6 20 Nxc6+ Kg8 21 Nxf8 Bxf8 22 Bh6 Qc7 23 Qg5+ [23...Kh8 24 Rxf8+ Rxf8 25 Qg7 mate] 1-0

70.

B10/16.82

**NORMAN WHITAKER - HEITNER, US OPEN 1948**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 d4 4 Ne2 c5 5 b4 b6 6 bxc5 bxc5 7 c3 Nxc3 8 Nxc3 e6 9 Rb1 Nf6 10 e5 Nfd7 11 Bd3 Na6 12 Qa4 Nb4 13 Be4 Ba6 14 a3 Nd3+ 15 Kf1 Qc8 16 Nb5 Nxc1 17 Bxa8 Nb6 18 Bc6+ Ke7 19 Qe4 Nd3 20 Nxa7 Qc7 21 Bb5 Qxa7 22 Qxd3 Bb7?? 23 Qd7 mate 1-0

71.

B10/16.82

**MULLER - REITHOFFER, Mannheim 1937**

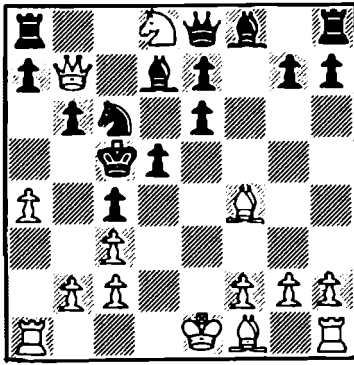
1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 d4 e6 5 Bd3 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 Qxd4 8 O-O Nd7 9 Be3 Qd5 10 c4 Qxd3 11 Rfd1 Qxc4 12 Rxd7 Nf6 13 Qxf8 Kxd7 [13...gxf8?? 14 Nxf8 mate] 14 Qxf7+ Be7 15 Nc5+ [15...Kd6 16 Rd1+ Ke5 17 Qf4 mate] 1-0

72.

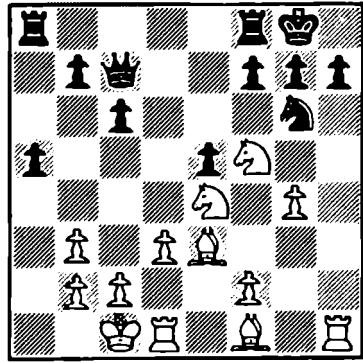
B10/16.84

**R. SPIELMANN - MAX WALTER, Trenchinske Teplice 1928**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Ne4 5 Qe2 Nxc3 6 dxc3 b6 7 Nd4 c5 8 e6 fxe6 [8...cxd4 9 Qb5+ and 10 Qxd5] 9 Qh5+ Kd7 [9...g6 10 Qe5 Rg8 11 Nxe6] 10 Nf3 Kc7 11 Ne5 Bd7 12 Nf7 Qe8 13 Qe5+ Kb7 14 Bf4 c4 [14...Rg8?? 15 Qc7 mate] 15 Qc7+ Ka6 16 Nd8 Nc6 17 Qb7+ Kb5 18 a4+ Kc5 19 Qxc6+! Bxc6 20 Nxe6 mate 1-0



72. After 18...Kc5



73. After 19...a5

73.

B10/17.87

**J. HECTOR - KAROLYI, Hungary 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Ng5! Bf5 5 g4 Bg6 6 Ngxe4 e5 7 Qe2 Be7 8 d3 Qc7 9 Bd2 Nd7 10 O-O-O Nf8 11 h4 Ne6 12 Ng3 Nd4 13 Qe3 Bc5 14 h5! Nb3+ 15 axb3 Bxe3 16 Bxe3 Ne7 17 hxg6 Nxe6 18 Nf5 O-O 19 Ne4 a5? 20 Bh6! [threatening 21 Bxg7 and 22 Nf8 mate; 20...gxh6 21 Nf6+ Kh8 22 Rxe6 threatening 23 Rxe7 mate] 1-0

74.

B10/17.88

**BILL WALL - TOM LOUIE, Guam 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Nge6 6 Neg5 e6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Nxf7 Kxf7 9 Qxe6+ Kg6 10 Nh4+ Kh5 11 Be2+ Kxh4 12 d3 [threatening 13 g3 mate] 1-0

75.

B10/17.88

**N. HALPER - R. COHEN, New York 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Nge6 6 Neg5 e6 7 Qe2 Qa5 [7...Nd5] 8 Nxf7! Kxf7 9 Qxe6+ Kg6 10 Qf7+ Kh8 11 c3 g6 12 Be2 Rg8 13 d3+ g5 14 h4 Nh5 15 hxg6+ Rxe6 16 Rxe6 mate 1-0

76.

B10/17.88

**S. GLIGORIC - TORAN, Havana 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 d4 Ndf8 6 Nc5 g6 7 Bc4 Nh6 8 Ne5 e6 9 Qf3 Nf5 10 c3 Bg7 11 Bg5 [threatening 12 Bxf8 Qxf8 13 Nxc6] O-O 12 Ne4 h5 13 g4! c5 [13...hxg4 14 Nxe6] 14 gxf5 1-0

77.

B10/17.88

**J. CAPABLANCA - A. RIBERA, Barcelona 1935**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 d4 Nge6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 Qe2 c5 10 Rd1 Qc7 11 Bg5 b8 12 d5 Nxd5 13 Bxe7

Nxe7 14 Bxh7+ Kxh7 15 Ng5+ Kg8 16 Rxd7! Qxd7 17 Qh5 Rd8 18 Qxf7+ Kh8 19 h4 Nf5 20 Nh5! Qe8 [20...Ba8 21 Qg6 Kg8 22 Nf6+] 21 Nf8! [21...Nd6 (21...gxf8?? 22 Qh7 mate; 21...Qxf7?? 22 Nxf7 mate) 22 Nxe8 Nxf7 23 Nxf7+ Kg8 24 Nxd8 Bd7 25 Nxe6 Rxe8 26 Ng5] 1-0

78.

B10/17.88

**BILL WALL - DAN FERENS, Dayton 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Qe2 e6 6 d4 Nf6 7 Nxf6+ Qxf6 8 Bg5 Qg6 9 h4 Bg4 10 O-O-O h6 11 Bf4 Nd7 12 d5 cxd5 13 Rxd5 O-O-O 14 Qc4+ Nc5 15 Rxc5+ Bxc5 16 Qxc5+ Kd7 17 Ne5+ 1-0

79.

B10/77.88

**A. ALEKHINE - NAVARRO, Madrid 1940**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Nd7 8 Nxc6 fxc6 9 d4 e5 10 Qg4 Qf6 11 Be3 Ne7? 12 Ne4 [12...Qf7 (or 12...Qf5)] 13 Nd6+, winning the Queen] 1-0

80.

B10/17.88

**MATTHEW NG - N.N., San Francisco 1985**

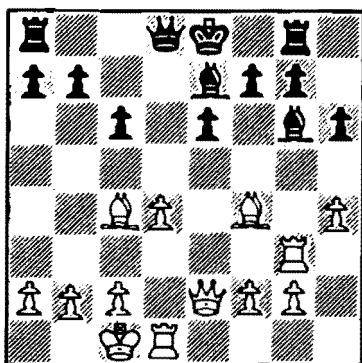
1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7 8 Bc4 e6 9 Qe2 Qe7 10 d4 Nd7 11 Bf4 Ngf6 12 O-O-O O-O-O? 13 Nxc6 [13...bxc6 14 Ba6 mate; 13...Qe8 14 Nxa7 mate] 1-0

81.

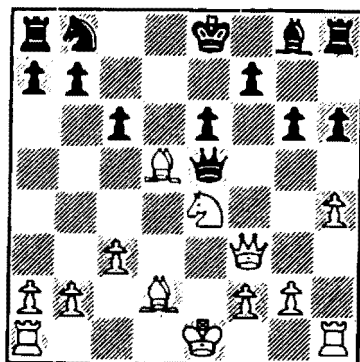
B10/17.88

**SZILY - GECSEY, Hungary 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7 8 Bc4 e6 9 Qe2 Qd6 10 d4 Nd7 11 Bf4 Nxe5 12 Bxe5 Qd8 13 O-O-O Ne7 14 Nh5 Rg8 15 Rh3 Nd5 16 Rg3 Bg6 17 Nf4 Nxf4 18 Bxf4 Be7 19 Rxc6! [19...fxg6 20 Qxe6 Rf8 21 Qxc6+ Kd7 22 Be6 mate] 1-0



81. After 18...Be7



82. After 16...Qxe5

82. B10/17.88

**SUCHA - SERA, Czechoslovakia 1956**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Qf3 Nf6 10 Bc4 e6 11 d4 Bg7 12 Ne4 Bg8 13 c3 Nd5 14 Bd2  
Qc7 15 Bxd5 Bxe5 16 dxe5 Qxe5 17 Qf6! Qxd5 18 Qxh8 Qxe4+ 19 Be3  
Kf8 20 O-O-O [threatening 21 Rd8+ and 21 Bc5+] 1-0

83. B10/17.88

**WURM - AUER, Vienna 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Qf3 Qd5? 10 Qxd5 cxd5 11 Bb5+ 1-0

84. B10/17.88

**EMANUEL LASKER - RAADSHEER, Holland (simul)**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Bc4 e6 [9...gxh5?? 10 Bxf7 mate] 10 Qe2 Bg7?? 11 Nxf7!  
[11...Kxf7 12 Qxe6+ Kf8 13 Qf7 mate] 1-0 [repeated in Laamanen-  
Sarrazin, Massachusetts 1989]

85. B10/17.88

**ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - R. BRUCE, Plymouth 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Bc4 e6 10 Qe2 Nf8 11 Nxf7! Kxf7 12 Qxe6+ [12...Kg7 13  
Qf7 mate] 1-0

86. B10/17.88

**BENSON SELITSKY - N.N., Detroit 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Bc4 e6 10 Qe2 Nd7? 11 Nxf7 Kxf7?? 12 Qxe6+ Kg7 13 Qf7  
mate 1-0

87. B10/17.88

**RICHARD WAYNE - N.N., London 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Qh5 g6 9 Bc4 e6 10 Qe2 Nd7? 11 Nxf7 Qb6 12 Qxe6+ Be7 13 Ne4  
Ngf6 14 Ned6+ Kf8 15 Nxb8 [threatening 16 Qf7 mate] Bg8 16 Nxb8+  
Kg7 17 Qxe7+ Kxg6 18 Bd3+ Kh5 19 Bf5 Ng4 20 Bxg4+ Kxg4 21  
Qe2+ Kf4 22 d4 mate 1-0

88. B10/17.88

**CALDUCH - ALMEDA, Mollet 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h5 7 Ne5 e6 8  
d4 Ne7 9 Bg5 Qa5+ 10 c3 Nf5 11 Nxb6 fxb6 12 Qb3 Nxd4 13 Qxb7

Nc2+ 14 Kd2 Nxa1 15 Bd3 [threatening 16 Bxg6 mate] Qd5 16 Re1  
Bd6 17 Re5! [17...Bxe5 18 Qxe7 mate; 17...Qxe5 18 Bxg6 mate] 1-0

89.

B10/17.90

**FIGUERAS - STEPINSKI, Correspondence**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bg4 5 h3 Bxf3 6 Qxf3 Nd7 7 d4  
Ngf6 8 Bc4 Nxe4?? 9 Qxf7 mate 1-0

90.

B10/18.97

**JULIE WINSLOW - BETTY SOUTH, Dayton 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 d4 Be7 7 Bc4  
O-O 8 Bf4 Bg4 9 O-O Nd7 10 d5 Nb6 11 Be2 Nxd5 12 Nd4 Bxe2 13  
Qxe2 Nxf4 0-1

91.

B10/18.97

**R. PEDERSEN - R. BASMAN, Czechoslovakia 1967**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Be2 Bd6 7 O-  
O O-O 8 d4 Qc7 9 c4 c5 10 h3 Nc6 11 d5 Ne7 12 Bd3 Ng6 13 Bxg6  
fxg6 14 Be3 g5 15 Rc1 g4 16 hxg4 Bxg4 17 Qd3 Qf7 18 Nh2 Bxh2+ 19  
Kxh2 Qh5+ [20 Kg1 Be2] 0-1

92.

B10/18.98

**JONATHAN PENROSE - BENT LARSEN, Hastings 1957**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 b3 Rg8 7 Bb2  
Bh6 8 Qe2 Bg4 9 O-O-O [9 Bxf6 Bxf3 10 gxf3 Bxd2+] Nd7 10 h3 Bh5  
11 g4 Bg6 12 h4 Nc5 13 Kc1 [13 h5 Be4] Qd5 14 d3 O-O-O 15 Bh3?!  
[15 h5 Be4; 15 Bg2] Ne6 16 g5 [16 h5] Bh5 17 Bxe6 fxe6 18 Rh3 fxe6 19  
hxg5 Rxe6 20 Bc1 Rf5 21 Bxh6 Bxf3 0-1

93.

B10/18

**TEMINO - C. GONZALEZ, Barcelona 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 d4 Bf5 7 Bd3  
e6 8 Bxf5 Qa5+ 9 c3 Qxf5 10 Qe2 Nd7 11 Be3 O-O-O 12 O-O-O Rg8  
13 g3 Qa5 14 Kc1 b5 15 Nd2 Nb6 16 Qh5 Na4 17 Qxf7 Ba3 18 Qxe6+  
Kb7 19 Nb3 Qc7 20 bxa3 Nxc3+ 21 Kb2 Nxd1 22 Rxd1 Rdf8 23 Nc5+  
Ka8 24 Qb3 a5? 25 Ne6 1-0

94.

B11/1.2

**S. GLIGORIC - AVIROVIC, Yugoslavia 1949**

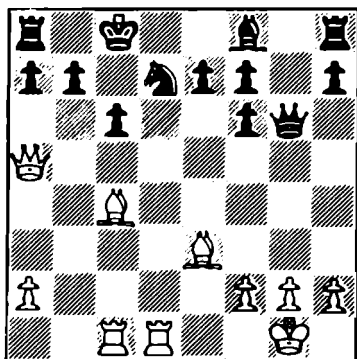
1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 d4 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bxf3 6 Qxf3 Qxd4 7 Bd3  
Nd7 8 Be3 Qd5 [8...Qxb2 9 O-O] 9 Qg3 Ne5 10 O-O Nxd3 11 cxd3 g6  
12 Rfe1 Bg7 13 Bxa7 Be5 [13...Rxa7 14 Qb8+ Qd8 15 Qxa7] 14 Qe3  
Bxb2 15 Rab1 Qxa2 16 Bd4 f6?? 17 Rxb2 1-0

95.

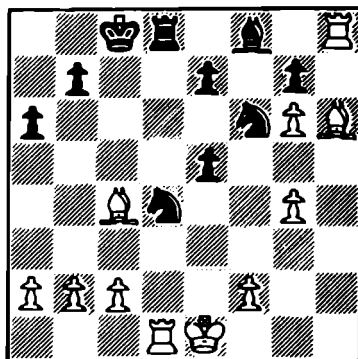
B11/1.2

**R. MARIC - D. POPOVIC, Sada 1945**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 d4 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bxf3 6 Qxf3 Qxd4 7 Be3 Qxb2 8 Bc4 Nf6 [8...Qxa1+ 9 Ke2 Qxh1 10 Qxf7+ Kd8 12 Qxf8+] 9 O-O Qxc2 10 Qf5 [threatening 11 Qc8 mate] Kd8 11 Qa5+ Kc8 [11...b6 12 Bxb6+] 12 Rfd1 [threatening 13 Qd8 mate] Nbd7 13 Nxf6 gxf6 [13...Nxf6?? 14 Qd8 mate] 14 Rac1 Qg6 15 Ba6! [threatening 16 Rxc6+ or 16 Bxb7+ Kxb7 17 Rxd7+] 1-0



95. After 14...Qg6



96. After 17...Nd4

96.

B11/2.7

**D. NOTEBOOM - S. MIRDENO, Holland 1927**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bh5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 g4 Bg6 7 Ne5 [threatening 8 Bb5+] a6 8 h4 d4 9 h5 dxc3 10 hxg6 cxd2+ 11 Qxd2 Qxd2+ 12 Bxd2 f6 [12...fxg6? 13 Nxd4] 13 Rxh7 fxe5 14 Rxh8 Nf6 15 Bc4 Nc6 16 Bh6 O-O-O [16...gxh6 17 g7] 17 Rd1 Nd4 18 Rxd4! exd4 19 Rxf8! Rxf8 20 Bxg7 Re8 21 Bf7 [21...Rd8 22 Bxf6 exf6 23 g7] 1-0

97.

B11/2.7

**MESING - WELLS, Bela Crkva 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 Bg4 4 h3 Bh5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 g4 Bg6 7 Ne5 Nc6 8 d4 a6 9 h4 Nxe5 10 dxe5 d4 11 h5 Bxh5 12 gxh5 dxc3 13 Qxd8+ Kxd8 14 bxc3 e6 15 Rb1 Rb8 16 Bxa6 Kc7 17 Rh4 Ne7 18 Be3 Nd5 19 Rc4+ Kd7 20 Bxb7 1-0

98.

B11/6.29

**JOHN GREFE - KIM COMMONS, Oberlin, Ohio 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bh5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 Bb5+ Nc6 7 g4 Bg6 8 Ne5 Rc8 9 d4 e6 10 Qe2 Bb4 11 h4 Ne7 12 h5 Be4 13 f3 O-O 14 Nxc6 [14 fxe4 Nxd4 15 Qd3 dxe4 16 Qxe4 Bxc3+ 17 bxc3 Nxb5] Nxc6 15 Be3?! [15 Bxc6] Qf8! 16 fxe4 Nxd4 17 Bxd4 Qxd4 18 Rd1 Bxc3+ 19 bxc3 Qxc3+ 20 Rd2 [20 Kf1] dxe4 21 O-O Rc5 22 Bd7 Rg5 [threatening

23...Rxc4+ 24 Qxc4 Qxd2] 23 Rfd1 Qh3 [24 Qh2 Qxc4+] 0-1

99.

B11/7.34

**KLUG - FRENZEL, Correspondence 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 e5 Nfd7 7 d4 g6 8 Be3 Bg7 9 Bd3 O-O 10 O-O-O Nb6 11 h4 h6 12 h5 Qe8 13 Qg3 Kh7 14 e6 f5 15 hxg6+ Qxc6 16 Qxc6+ Kxc6 17 g4 Nc4 18 gxf5+ Kf6 19 Rg1 [threatening 20 Rg6 mate] 1-0

100.

B11/7.34

**DAY - RAYMOND KEENE, Chicago 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 b3 e6 7 Bb2 Nbd7 8 exd5 cxd5 9 Qg3 a6 10 O-O-O Rc8 11 d4 Qa5 12 Kb1 Ba3 13 Ba1 Bb4 14 Rd3 O-O 15 Qe3 Rc6 16 Nd1 Ne4 17 c3 Be7 18 h4 b5 19 b4 Qc7 20 f4 Rfc8 21 Bb2 Nb6 22 Rh3 Nc4 23 Qe1 Bxb4 24 cxb4 Na3+ 25 Bxa3 Rc1+ 0-1

101.

B11/8.42

**FRANK SNYDER - N.N., Correspondence 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 d3 e6 7 a3 Nbd7 8 g4 g6 9 Bf4 Qa5 10 Bd2 Bg7 11 Nxd5 Ne5 12 Nxf6+ Ke7 13 Qg3 Qc7 14 g5 Rhd8 15 f4 Nd7 16 e5 h5 17 gxh6 Bxh6 18 Qh4 1-0

102.

B11/9.47

**LOTHAR SCHMID - ROSSOLIMO, West Germany 1953**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 e6 6 Be2 Nf8 7 d3 Bb4 8 O-O dxe4 9 dxe4 Nbd7 10 Qg3 g6 11 e5 Nd5 12 Ne4 Nc5 13 Nxc5 Bxc5 14 c4 Ne7 15 Rd1 Qb6 16 a3 O-O 17 b4 Nf5 18 Qf4 Be7 19 g4 Ng7 20 Rd7 Rfe8 21 Be3 Qa6 22 Bc5 Kf8 23 Qf6! 1-0

103.

B11/10.52

**BEIER - TREBING, Correspondence 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 d3 e6 7 Bd2 Qb6 8 O-O-O d4 9 Ne2 c5 10 g4 Nc6 11 g5 Nd7 12 Bg2 Bd6 13 Ng3 Nce5 14 Qe2 c4 15 dxc4 Rc8 16 Be1 Nxc4 17 c3 Be5 18 Nh5 dxc3 19 Bxc3 Nxb2 0-1

104.

B11/10.52

**BERNARD ZUCKERMAN - MAROVIC, Malaga 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 d3 e6 7 Bd2 Bb4 8 a3 Bd6 9 g4 [9 d4] d4 10 Ne2 Qb6 11 O-O-O Nfd7 12 Qg2 e5 13 f4 Nc5 14 fxe5 Na4 15 b3 Bxa3+ 16 Kb1 Nb2 17 Bc1 [17 Rc1 (or 17 Re1) Nxd3] Nxd1 18 Bxa3 Qa5 19 Bc1 c5 20 c4 Nc6 21 Kc2 Ne3+ 0-1



105.

B11/10.53

**PRZEWOZNIK - FLIS, Warsaw 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 Nc3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 d3 e6 7 Bd2 Nbd7  
 8 Qg3 [8 O-O-O] Qb6 9 O-O-O d4 10 Ne2 O-O-O 11 f4 Nc5 12 Qh2  
 Na4 13 b3 Bc5 14 Re1 Nxe4 15 dxe4 d3 16 Qg3 Bf2 17 bxa4 dxe2 18  
 Qxf2 Qxf2 19 Rxe2 Qd4 0-1

106.

B11/10.54

**KLAUS DARGA - JAN DONNER, Beverwijk 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 h3 Bxf3 5 Qxf3 Nf6 6 d3 e6 7 Bd2 Nbd7  
 8 g4 g6 9 O-O-O Bg7 10 h4 h5 11 g5 Ng4 12 Bh3 Qb6 13 Rde1 Nge5  
 [13...Nde5] 14 Qg3 dxe4 [14...d4] 15 Rxe4 c5 16 Rhe1 Nc6 17 Rxe6+  
 fxe6 18 Rxe6+ Kf7 [18...Kd8 19 Rd6] 19 Qf4+ Kg8 [19...Bf6 20 Rxf6+  
 Nxf6 21 Qxf6+ Kg8 22 Be6+ Kg7 23 Qf7 mate] 20 Rxc6 Qd8 [20...Nf8  
 21 Qc4+ Kh7 22 Rh6+ Bxh6 23 Qf7+ Bg7 24 Bf5 mate] 21 Be6+  
 [21...Kh7 22 Rh6+ Bxh6 23 Qf7+ Bg7 24 g6 mate] 1-0

107.

B12/1.1

**N.N. - MICHAEL BRAUN, Stuttgart 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 Na6 3 Bxa6 Qa5+ 4 Nc3 Qxa6 5 Qe2 b5 6 Nf3 d6 7 O-O?  
 b4! 0-1

108.

B12/1.1

**LUNDIN - MICHAEL BRAUN, Biel 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 Na6 3 c4 Nc7 4 Nc3 d5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 cxd5  
 Nfxd5 8 Ne5 e6 9 Bd3 Bb4 10 Qa4+ Bd7 11 Qc2 Nb5 12 O-O Nxd4 13  
 Qd1 Bxc3 14 bxc3 Nc6 15 Nc4 O-O 16 Ba3 Nce7 17 Qb3 Qc7 18 Nd2  
 Bc6 19 g3 Rfd8 20 Qc2 Ng6 21 Rfe1 Nf6 22 Nf1 Qa5 [threatening  
 23...Qd5 24 f4 Qxd3] 0-1

109.

B12/1.1

**OSCAR MAASS - F. TERRAZAS, El Paso 1973**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Nc3 Nd7 5 Bc4 e5 6 dxe5 Nxe5 7 Nxe5  
 Bxd1 8 Bxf7+ Ke7 9 Bxg8 Qa5 [9...Rxc8 10 Bg5+] 10 Bg5+ Ke8 11  
 Bf7 mate 1-0

110.

B12/1.1

**HEEMSKERK - DE JONG, Netherlands Corr. 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Bc4 d5 5 exd5 cxd5 6 Bb5+ Nc6 7 O-O  
 Qc7 8 c3 e6 9 Bg5 Bd6 10 Nbd2 Bxh2+ 11 Kh1 h6 12 Bh4 g5 13 Bg3  
 Bxg3 14 fxg3 Qxg3 15 Qa4 Ne7 16 Ne5 O-O 17 Nxc6 bxc6 18 Bxc6 Rb8  
 19 Bb5 Nf5 0-1

111. B12/1.2  
**DAMANT - N.N., London 1982**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Bd3 Nf6 [3...dxe4] 4 e5 Nfd7? 5 e6 fxe6?? [5...Nf6] 6 Qh5+ g6 7 Qxg6+ hxg6 8 Bxg6 mate 1-0
112. B12/1.2  
**BILL BUTNER - MAX HOWARD, Columbus, Ohio 1982**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 c3 dxe4 4 Nd2 Bf5 5 Bc4 e6 6 Nh3 Nf6 7 Qe2 Nbd7 8 Ng5 Nb6 9 Bb3 Bg4 10 Qe3 Nbd5 11 Qg3 Bd6 12 Qh4 Nf4 13 O-O Ng6 14 Nxe6 Bxe6 15 Qg5 Bf4 16 Qc5 Bxh2+ 17 Kh1 Bd6 18 Qg5 h6 19 Qe3 Ng4 20 Qh3 Nxf2+ 0-1
113. B12/1.3  
**KOLTANOWSKI - J. GALLAGHER, San Francisco 1951**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 Nd7 4 e5 Nh6 5 Bxh6 gxh6 6 f4 Bg7 7 e6 fxe6 8 Qh5+ Kf8 9 c3 Rg8 10 Bd3 Nb6 11 Bxh7 Rh8 12 Bg6 Nc4 13 Nf3 Qb6 14 b3 Nd6 15 Ne5 Qb5 16 Bd3 Qb6 17 Ng6+ Kg8 18 Nxe7+ 1-0
114. B12/1.3  
**BARCZAY - SPIRIDONOV, Zrenjanin 1980**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 g6 4 Nc3 Bg7 5 Be3 Qb6 6 Rb1 dxe4 7 fxe4 e5 8 Nf3 Nd7 9 Bc4 Ngf6 10 Qe2 Qc7 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 12 Qc4+ Ke8 13 Qe6+ Kd8 14 Ng5 Rf8 15 Rd1 exd4 16 Bxd4 Ne8 17 Bc5! Qf4 18 Qe7+ [18...Kc7 19 Ne6+] 1-0
115. B12/1.3  
**BLACK - BINELOW, New York 1935**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 dxe4 4 fxe4 e5 5 Nf3 exd4 6 Bc4 Bb4+ 7 c3 dxc3 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Qxd8 cxb2+ 10 Ke2 bxa1=Q 11 Ng5+ Kg6 12 Qe8+ Kh8 13 Ne6 g5 14 Bxg5+ 1-0
116. B12/1.3  
**RELLSTAB - EDITH KELLER, Germany 1948**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 dxe4 4 fxe4 e5 5 Nf3 exd4 6 Bc4 Bb4+ 7 c3 dxc3 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Qxd8 Ne7 10 Qxh8 cxb2+ 11 Ke2 bxa1=Q 12 Ng5+ Kg6 13 Qe8+ Kh6 14 Ne6+ [14...g5 15 Bxg5 mate] 1-0
117. B12/1.3  
**S. TARTAKOWER - D. PRZEPIORKA, Budapest 1929**  
 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 dxe4 4 fxe4 e5 5 Nf3 exd4 6 Bc4 Be6 7 Bxe6 fxe6 8 O-O Be7 9 Nxd4 Qd7 10 Qh5+ Kd8 11 Be3! c5 12 Rd1 cxd4? 13 Rxd4 Bd6 14 e5 Nf6 15 exf6 gxf6 16 Nc3 1-0

118.

B12/1.3

**KIRILLOV - GRIGORIEV, USSR 1981**

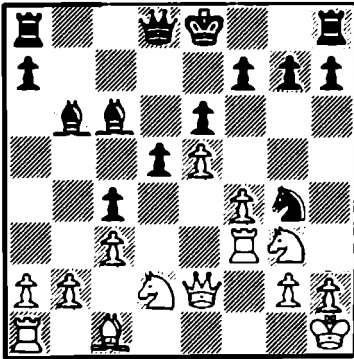
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 dxe4 4 fxe4 e5 5 Nf3 exd4 6 Bc4 Be6 7 Bxe6 fxe6 8 O-O Qe7 9 Bg5 Qc5 10 b4 Qb6 11 Ne5 d3+ 12 Kh1 Qd4 13 Rxf8+ Kxf8 14 Qf3+ Nf6 15 Bxf6 Ke8 16 c3 Qd6 17 Bxg7 Rf8 18 Qxf8+ 1-0

119.

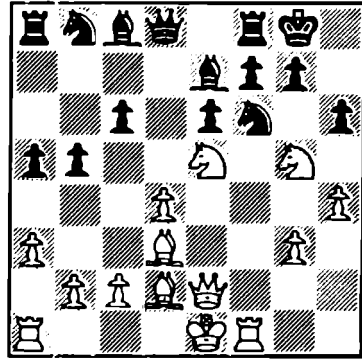
B12/1.4

**DORCA - SANZ, Spain 1958**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 e6 4 e5 [4 Nc3] c5 5 f4 cxd4 6 Nf3 Bb4+ 7 Nbd2 Nh6 8 Nxd4 Nc6 9 Bb5 Bd7 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 c3 Ba5 12 O-O c5 13 Ne2 Bb6 14 Rf3 Bc6 15 Ng3 c4+ 16 Kh1 Ng4 17 Qe2 Nxe2! [18 Kxe2 Qh4 mate] 0-1



119. After 17 Qe2



120. After 16...h6

120.

B12/1.4

**V. SMYSLOV - GEREBEN, Moscow 1949**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 e6 4 Be3 dxe4 5 Nd2 exf3 6 Ngxf3 Nf6 7 Nc4 Nd5 8 Bd2 Be7 9 Bd3 Bh4+ 10 g3 Bf8 11 Qe2 a5 12 a3 O-O 13 h4 Be7 14 Ng5 Nf6 15 Ne5 b5 16 Rf1 h6 17 Rxf6 gxf6 18 Qh5 fxe5 19 Qxe6 f5 20 Qg6+ Kh8 21 hxe5 Bxa3 22 Ke2 [threatening 23 Rh1 mate] Qd5 23 Nf3 1-0

121.

B12/1.4

**B. BERRY - I. SILVERMAN, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 e6 4 Bd3 dxe4 5 fxe4 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qb4+ 7 Nc3 Nf6 8 Qe2 Bc5 9 Nd2 Bd4 10 Nd1 Bc5 11 a3 Qa5 12 Rb1 Qc7 13 e5 Nfd7 14 Nf3 Na6 15 Nc3 O-O 16 Bf4 Qb6 17 Bxe7+ Kxe7 18 Ng5+ Kg8 19 Qh5 Rd8 20 Qxf7+ Kh8 21 Qh5+ Kg8 22 Qh7+ Kf8 23 Qh8+ Ke7 24 Qxe7+ Ke8 25 Qf7 mate 1-0

122.

B12/1.7

**LUTIKOV - GAVRILOV, Moscow 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 f3 e6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bg5 Qb6 6 a3 c5 [6...Qxb2?? 7 Na4]  
7 Be3 Bd7 8 e5 Ng8 9 Nge2 f6 10 f4 Nh6 11 exf6 gxf6 12 Ng3 Qxb2 13  
Nb5 Bxb5 14 Rb1 Qc3+ 15 Bd2 Qxd4 16 Bxb5+ Kd8 17 c3 1-0

123.

B12/2.9

**R. BROOKS - COUDARI, Los Angeles 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 Qb6 4 c3 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bf5 6 Nd2 Nd7 7 Nc4 Qc7  
8 Qf3 e6 9 Bf4 Qd8 10 g4 Bg6 11 Bg2 Ngf6 12 Qe2 Nd5 13 Bg3 h6 14  
f4 Be7 15 f5 exf5 16 Nd6+ Kf8 17 gxf5 Bh7 18 Nf3 b5 19 O-O N7b6 20  
Nxf7 Kxf7 21 Qe6+ Kf8 22 Ne5 Qe8 23 Bxd5 [23...cxd5 24 Ng6+] 1-0

124.

B12/3.13

**A. IVANOV - SARKISIAN, Massachusetts 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 g6 4 Ngf3 Nf6 5 e5 Nh5 6 h3 e6 7 Nb3 b6 8 g4  
Ng7 9 Bh6 Rg8 10 Qd2 Be7 11 Qf4 f5 12 exf6 Bxf6 13 Bd3 Ba6 14 O-  
O-O Bxd3 15 Rxd3 Na6 16 Re3 Kd7 17 g5 Nh5 18 Qg4 Bh8 19 Qxe6+  
Kc7 20 Qf7+ 1-0

125.

B12/4.20

**LUTIKOV - ZINN, Leipzig 1978**

1 e4 g6 2 d4 Bg7 3 Nf3 c6 4 Be2 d5 5 e5 Bg4 6 O-O Qc7 7 c4 Bxf3 8  
Bxf3 dxc4 9 Na3 Nd7 10 Nxc4 Nb6 11 Qe2 Nxc4 12 Qxc4 e6 13 d5 exd5  
14 Bxd5 Bxe5 15 Re1 O-O-O 16 Bxf7 b5 17 Qe6+ Kb7 18 g3 Bd4 19  
Bf4 Qb6 20 Re2 Nf6 21 Bg5 Nd5 22 Bxd8 Rxd8 23 Rc1 a5 24 Be8 1-0

126.

B12/4.20

**TOM BRITT - CLIFTON ROWAN, Dayton 1983**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 g6 4 Bd3 Qb6 5 Ne2 Bh6 6 O-O Na6 7 c3 Bxc1 8  
Qxc1 h5 9 h3 Nh6 10 Re1 Bf5 11 Bxf5 Nxf5 12 e6 f6 13 Nf4 Rg8 14  
Qd1 O-O-O 15 Nd2 Rg7 16 Qf3 Rdg8 17 g3 Qd8 18 Rac1 Qe8 19 Nxb5  
Rh7 20 Nf4 Rgh8 21 Nf1 Nc7 22 c4 g5 23 Ng2 Qg6 24 cxd5 Nxd5 25  
Qxd5 1-0

127.

B12/5.25

**V. MALANIUK - J. HODGSON, Moscow 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 c3 e6 5 Be3 Qb6 6 Qb3 Nh6 7 h3 c5 8 dxc5  
Bxc5 9 Bxc5 Qxc5 10 Qxb7 O-O 11 Nf3 d4 12 b4 Qc8 13 Qxa8 dxc3 14  
Na3 c2 15 Nc4 Qd7 16 Nd6 Qa4 17 Qb7 Nc6 18 Bc4 Rb8 19 Bb3 1-0

128.

B12/5.25

**PAUL KUBLINSKI - GARY ROGERS, Texas 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 f4 e6 5 Nf3 c5 6 c3 Nc6 7 Be3 Qb6 8 b3 cxd4  
9 Bxd4 Nxd4 10 cxd4 [10 Nxd4] Bb4+ 11 Nbd2 Bg4 12 Be2 Bxf3 13

Bxf3 Qxd4 0-1

129.

B12/5.25

**KRAUSE - KONECKE, Rotenburg 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 f4 e6 5 Nf3 c5 6 c3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Nh6 8 O-O  
Qb6 9 Bxf5 Nxf5 10 dxc5 Bxc5+ 11 Kh1 h5 12 b4 Be7 13 a4 h4 14 a5  
Ng3+! 0-1

130.

B12/5.25

**GRIGIC - PLACHETKA, Vinkovci, Yugoslavia 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 f4 e6 5 Nf3 Nd7 6 Bd3 Bxd3 7 Qxd3 Ne7 8  
Be3 Nf5 9 Bf2 h5 10 O-O Qb6 11 b3 Be7 12 Nc3 O-O-O 13 a4 Kb8 14  
Rfd1 c5 15 Ng5 Bxg5 16 fxg5 cxd4 17 Qb5 Nxe5 18 Qxb6 axb6 19 Nb5  
Nc6 20 h3 e5 21 Re1 f6 22 gxf6 gxf6 23 Re2 Rhg8 24 Kh2 Nd6 25 Bh4  
Ne4 0-1

131.

B12/5.25

**BRUCHNER - THIEL, Hamburg 1951**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 g4 Be4 5 f3 Bg6 6 h4 f6 7 e6 Qd6 8 Qe2 h5 9  
g5 Bf5 10 Bh3 Qg3+ 11 Kf1 Qxh4 12 Bxf5! Qxh1 13 Bh3 g6 14 Bf4  
Bg7 15 Bg3 [15...h4 16 Bg2 hxg3 17 Bxh1] 1-0

132.

B12/5.25

**FRANK DEZZI - NELSON CORDERO, Pennsylvania 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 g4 Bg6 5 h4 h6 [5...h5] 6 h5 Bh7 7 e6 fxe6 8  
Bd3 Nf6 9 Bxh7 Rxh7 10 Qd3 Qd6 11 Nf3 Nbd7 12 Qg6+ Kd8 13 g5  
hxg5 14 Nxc5 Ne5 15 dxe5 Qxe5+ 16 Kf1 Qd4?? 17 Nxe6+ [and 18  
Nxd4] 1-0

133.

B12/5.26

**BOB VIDER - BILL WALL, Dayton 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 d4 e6 5 Bg5 Qb6 6 b3 Bb4+ 7 Nbd2 h6 8  
Bh4 g5 9 Nxc5 hxg5 10 Bxc5 Qxd4 11 f4?? Qe3+ [12 Qe2 Bxd2+] 0-1

134.

B12/5.26

**CLARENCE ANDERSON - JOHN GOMEZ, Berkeley 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nf3 e6 5 Ng5 [5 Be2] h6 6 g4 hxg5 7 gxf5  
exf5 8 Bd3 g6 9 Bd2 Qb6 10 Bc3 c5 11 a4 cxd4 12 Bxd4 Bc5 [12...Qxd4  
13 Bb5+] 13 a5 Qc6 14 Na3 a6 15 Bc3 [15 c3] d4 16 Bd2? Qxh1+ 0-1

135.

B12/5.26

**C. SURJEVICH - A. BERT, Georgia 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nf3 e6 5 Nc3 c5 6 Be2 Ne7 7 Nh4 cxd4 8

Qxd4 Nec6 9 Bb5 a6 10 Qa4 axb5! 11 Qxa8 Qxh4 12 Qxb7 Bc5 13 Qc8+ Ke7 14 Qc7+ [14 Qxh8?? Qxf2+ 15 Kd1 Bxc2 mate] Nd7 15 O-O Nxe5 16 Be3 Nf3+! 17 gxf3 Bd6 18 Nxd5+ exd5 19 Qxd6+ Kxd6 20 a3 Ne5 0-1

136.

B12/5.26

**R. CARDOSO - R. DA SILVA, Lisbon 1956**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nf3 e6 5 Bd3 Bxd3 6 Qxd3 c5 7 c3 cxd4 8 cxd4 Bb4+ 9 Nc3 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Ne7 11 Ba3 O-O 12 Ng5 g6 13 Qh3 h5 14 g4 Kg7 15 gxh5 Rh8 16 h6+ Rxh8 17 Qxh8+ Kxh8 18 Nxf7+ 1-0

137.

B12/6.31

**LARRY CORDER - LEE McLEAN, Memphis 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 Qd7 5 Nf3 f6 6 O-O g5 7 exf6 exf6 8 Re1+ Ne7 9 Bxf5 Qxf5 10 Qe2 Kf7 11 b3 Nd7 12 Ba3 Ng6 13 Bxf8 Raxf8 14 Nbd2 g4 15 Nh4 Nxh4 16 Qe7+ Kg6 17 g3 Nf3+ 18 Nxf3 gxf3 19 Re3 Re8 0-1

138.

B12/6.31

**LEIBOWITZ - SZEKELY, Vienna 1928**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 g6 5 Bxf5 gxf5 6 Bg5 Bh6 7 e6 Bxg5 8 Qh5 Qa5+ 9 Nc3 Nf6 10 exf7+ Kf8 11 Qxg5 Ne4 12 Qxf5 Nxc3 13 bxc3 Qxc3+ 14 Ke2 Qxa1 15 Qc8+ Kxf7 16 Qxh8 c5 17 Nf3! Qxh1 18 Ng5+ Kg6 19 Qg8+ Kf5 20 g4+! Kxg4 21 Ne4+ Kf4 22 Qg5+! Kxe4 23 Qg4 mate 1-0

139.

B12/6.33

**WEAVER ADAMS - KRAMER, New York 1946**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 Bxd3 5 Qxd3 e6 6 Ne2 c5 7 c3 Ne7 8 Qb5+ Qd7 9 Qxc5 Nf5 10 Qa5 b6 0-1

140.

B12/6.33

**J. WHEELHOUSE - MICHAEL FEINBERG, Virginia 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 Bxd3 5 Qxd3 e6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 O-O Qc7 8 Bd2 c5 9 c4 Ne7 10 Nc3 cxd4 11 Nb5 Qc6 12 Nd6+ Kd8 13 Nxd4 Qc7 14 N4b5 Qc6 15 Nxf7+ Ke8 16 Nbd6+ 1-0

141.

B12/6.33

**THEUERLE - HIGGINS, Michigan 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 Bxd3 5 Qxd3 e6 6 Nf3 c5 7 c3 Nc6 8 O-O Qc7 9 a3 O-O-O 10 b4 c4 11 Qe2 Nge7 12 a4 a5 13 b5 Nb8 14 b6 Qxb6 15 Ng5 Rg8 16 Nxf7 Rd7 17 Nd6+ Kc7? [17...Kd8] 18 Na3 Nf5

19 Rb1 Qa8 20 Rxb7+ Kc6 21 Rxb8 Nxd6 22 exd6 Rxd6 23 Qf3 1-0

142.

B12/6.33

**A. LUDWIG - JACK SPENCE, USA 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Bd3 Bxd3 5 Qxd3 e6 6 f4 Qb6 7 Ne2 c5 8 c3  
Nc6 9 g4 g6 10 f5 gxf5 11 gxf5 cxd4 12 fxe6 fxe6 13 cxd4 Nge7 14 b3  
Nf5 15 Bb2 Bh6 16 Nd2 Nb4 17 Qf3 Nc2+ 18 Kd1 Rc8 19 Qh5+ Ke7  
20 Ng3 Nfe3+ 21 Ke2 Qb5+ 22 Kf2 Rhf8+ 23 Nf3 Rxf3+ [24 Kxf3  
Rf8+] 0-1

143.

B12/7

**A. BISGUIER - G. STATILE, Somerset, NJ 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 c4 dxc4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Nc3 Ne7 7 Nge2 Nd7 8  
Ng3 Nb6 9 Bb3 Bb6 10 O-O Nf5 11 Nxf5 Bxf5 12 Be3 Be7 13 Qe2 O-O  
14 g4 Bg6 15 f4 Qd7 16 Rad1 Nd5 17 Bc1 Nxc3 18 bxc3 a5 19 f5 1-0

144.

B12/7

**ELCHALECO - MANZONI, Argentina corres. 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 c4 e6 5 Nc3 Qb6 6 c5 Qc7 7 b4 b6 8 Bd3  
Bxd3 9 Qxd3 Nd7 10 Nge2 f5 11 Nf4 Kf7 12 g4 g5 13 Ng2 Ne7 14 f4  
Bg7 15 fxc5 fxc4 16 Rf1+ Nf5 17 Rxf5+ exf5 18 Qxf5+ Ke7 19 Nf4  
Nxe5 20 Ncxd5+ 1-0

145.

B12/8.43

**PAUL SHANNON - DAVID DATHE, Minnesota 1977**

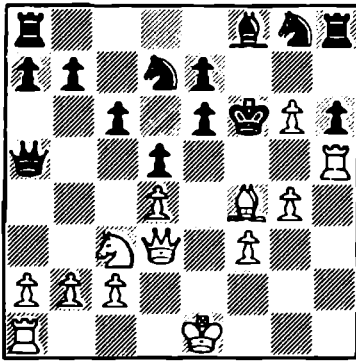
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 h4 h6 5 g4 Bh7 6 Nc3 e6 7 Bd3 Bxd3 8 Qxd3  
Nd7 9 f4 h5 10 f5 hxg4 11 fxe6 Nb6 12 exf7+ Kxf7 13 Qf5+ Ke8 14  
Qg6+ Kd7 15 Qxg4 Kc7 16 Bf4 Nh6 17 e6+ Kc8 18 Bxh6 Rxh6 19 e7+  
Qd7 20 exf8=Q+ 1-0

146.

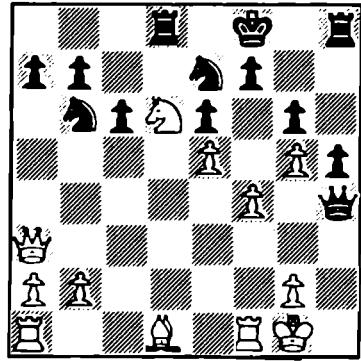
B12/8.43

**BUJAKIN - LIVSCHIN, Moscow 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 h4 h6 5 g4 Be4 6 f3 Bh7 7 e6 fxe6 8 Bd3 g6  
9 Ne2 Bg7 10 Nf4 Kf7 11 h5 g5 12 Bg6+ Bxg6 13 hxg6+ Kf6 14 Qd3  
gxf4 15 Bxf4 Nd7 16 Rh5 Qa5+ 17 Nc3 Bf8 18 Rf5+! [18...exf5 19  
Qxf5+ Kg7 20 Qf7 mate; 18...Kxg6 19 Rxd5+] 1-0



146. After 17...Bf8



147. After 20...g6

147.

B12/9.49

**ANATOLY LEIN - CAMPORA, New York 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 h4 h5 5 c4 dxc4 [5...Bxb1] 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nc3 Nd7 8 Nf3 Nb6 9 Bb3 Bg4 10 Bg5 Qd7 11 Qd3 Bxf3 12 Qxf3 Qxd4 13 O-O Qg4 14 Qd3 Be7 15 Ne4 Bxg5 16 hxg5 Ne7 17 Nd6+ Kf8 18 f4 Rd8 19 Bd1 Qh4 20 Qa3 g6 21 Rf2! [threatening 22 g3 Qh3 23 Rh2] 1-0

148.

B12/9.49

**HODGSON - J. TISDALL, England 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 h4 h5 5 c4 dxc4 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nc3 Nd7 8 Nge2 Nb6 9 Bb3 Be7 10 Ng3 Bg6 11 Nce4 Nh6 12 Ng5 Nf5 13 Be3 Qd7 14 Ne2 Bh7 15 O-O f6 16 Nf3 Nd5 17 Bc2 O-O-O 18 Bxf5 exf5 19 Qd2 Rhg8 20 a3 Rdf8 21 Rad1 Bd8 22 Rfe1 g5 23 hxg5 fxxg5 24 e6 Qxe6 [25 Bxg5 Qg6] 0-1

149.

B12/10.52

**J. CURDO - RICHARD BAUER, Massachusetts 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Ne2 e6 5 Nf4 c5 6 Bd3 Bxd3 7 Nxd3 cxd4 8 O-O Nc6 9 a4 Nge7 10 Bg5 Qb6 11 Bxe7 Bxe7 12 Qg4 O-O 13 Na3 Bxa3 14 Rxa3 f5 15 exf6 Rxf6 16 Rb3 Qc7 17 f4 Raf8 18 Re1 a5 19 Kh1 Nb4 20 Ne5 Rxf4? 21 Qxe6+ Kh8 22 Ng6+! [22...hxg6 23 Rh3+ Rh4 23 Rxh4 mate] 1-0

150.

B12/10.55

**RICHARD HORVITZ - M. HOWARD, Columbus, Ohio 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Ne2 e6 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 h5 Bh7 8 Bd3 Bxd3 9 cxd3 Be7 [9...Qb6] 10 Qg4 Kf8 11 f4 Nd7 12 f5 exf5 13 Nxf5 Bg5 14 O-O Bxc1 15 Qxg7+ 1-0



151.

B12/10.55

**NEIL CARR - WOODS, Guernsey 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Ne2 e6 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 h5 Bh7 8 Bd3  
 Bxd3 9 cxd3 c5 10 dxc5 Bxc5 11 d4 Bb4+ 12 Nc3 Nc6 13 Qg4 Kf8 14  
 O-O Bxc3 15 bxc3 Nge7 16 f4 Qd7 17 Ba3 Ke8 18 f5 exf5 19 Nxf5 Nxf5  
 20 Rxf5 Rg8 21 e6 Qxe6 22 Qf3 Rd8 23 Kf2 g6 24 Rf6 [24...Qc8 25  
 Qe3+] 1-0

152.

B12/10.56

**SAVOVA - SZYMANSKA, Bulgaria 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Ne2 e6 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 h5 Bh7 8 Bd3  
 Bxd3 9 cxd3 Qb6 10 Be3 Qxb2 [10...c5] 11 Nd2 Bb4 [11...Qc3] 12 O-O  
 Na6 [12...Bxd2] 13 Nb3 Ne7 14 a3 Bc5 15 Ne2 1-0

153.

B12/12.63

**JOHN NUNN - MAXIM DLUGY, England 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 h5 5 Bd3 Bxd3 6 Qxd3 e6 7 Nf3 Nh6 8  
 O-O Nf5 9 Ne2 Nd7 10 Ng3 Nh4 11 Nxh4 Qxh4 12 Be3 Qd8 13 Rfd1  
 Rc8 14 b3 c5 15 c4 cxd4 16 cxd5 Nxe5 17 Qxd4 Qxd5 18 Qa4+ [18...b5  
 19 Rxd5 bxa4 20 Rxe5; 18...Qc6 19 Rac1 Qxa4 20 Rxc8+ Ke7 21 bxa4]  
 1-0

154.

B12/12.63

**S. WILLIAMS - S. AHLSTROM, St. Louis 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 Qb6 5 Nge2 e6 6 a3 c5 7 Rb1 Nc6 8 Be3  
 Qc7 9 dxc5 Nxe5 10 Nd4 Bg6 11 Bb5+ Nc6 12 b4 Nf6 13 O-O Be7 14  
 Bf4! Qxf4 15 Nxc6 a6 16 Ba4 bxc6 17 Bxc6+ Kd8 18 Bxa8 Kc7 19  
 Bxd5 Rd8 20 Qf3 Qh4 21 Bb7 Ng4 22 Qc6+ Kb8 23 h3 1-0

155.

B12/12.63

**RICHARD LIKENS - G. ODLE, California 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 h3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 Bg5 Qc7 8 Be2  
 c5 9 O-O cxd4 10 Nb5 Qd7 11 Nfxd4 Nc6 12 c3 Bf8 13 b4 f8 14 Nxe6  
 fxg5 15 Nec7+ Kd8 16 e6 Qxc7 17 Qxd5+ 1-0

156.

B12/12.63

**CHARLES LAWTON - ROGER SMITH, St. Louis 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Be3 h5 7 g5 Ne7 8 Nge2  
 Nf5 9 Qd2 Be7 10 h4 Nd7 11 O-O-O Nb6 12 Nf4 Nxe3 13 fxe3 Bf5 14  
 Bd3 Bxd3 15 Qxd3 Qc7 16 g6 O-O-O 17 gx7 Qd7 18 Qg6 1-0

157.

B12/12.64

**Y. ZEZIULKLIN - BELIAEV, Lvov 1990**

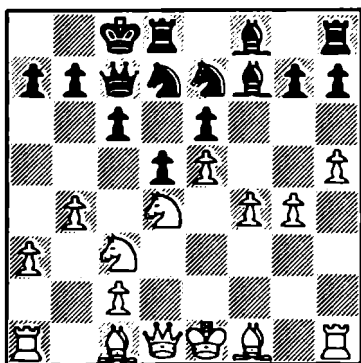
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 h6 7 h4 c5 8 Be3 Nc6 9 dxc5 Nxe5 10 Nd4 Be7 11 Bb5+ Kf8 12 Bf4 Qc7 13 Qe2 Nd3+ 14 Bxd3 Qxf4 15 Nxe6+ fxe6 16 Bxg6 Bxc5 17 Rh3 Ne7 18 Rf3 Nxb6 19 h5 Ke8 20 Rxf4 [20...Nxf4 21 Qb5+ and 22 Qxc5] 1-0

158.

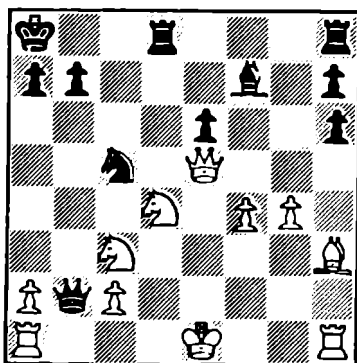
B12/12.65

**DOBLERZIN - HANNAMANN, Correspondence 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 h4 Bf7 8 h5 fxe5 9 dxe5 Nd7 10 f4 Qb6 11 Nd4 O-O-O 12 a3 Ne7 13 b4 Qc7 14 Ncb5! [14...cxb5 15 Nxb5 and 16 Nd6+, 17 Nxf7] 1-0



158. After 13...Qc7



159. After 19...Qxb2

159.

B12/12.65

**H. WESTERINEN - BERGE OSTENSTAD, Denmark 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 h4 Nd7 [7...c5; 7...fxe5] 8 h5 Bf7 9 f4 c5 10 exf6 Ngxf6 11 Bh3 Qb6 12 Be3 O-O-O 13 dxc5 Bxc5 14 Bxc5 Nxc5 15 Qd4 Kb8 16 h6 gxh6 17 Qxf6 d4 18 Qe5+ Ka8 19 Nxd4 Qxb2 20 Ndb5! Nd3+ [20...Qxa1+ 21 Ke2 Qxh1 22 Nc7+ Kb8 23 Na6+ Ka8 24 Qb8+ Rxb8 25 Nc7 mate] 21 cxd3 Qxa1+ 22 Ke2 Qb2+ 23 Ke3 1-0

160.

B12/12.65

**JOHN VAN DER WIEL - MESSA, Graz 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 h4 fxe5 8 h5 Bf7 9 dxe5 Nd7 10 f4 Bc5 11 Nd4 Qb6 12 Na4 Qa5+ 13 c3 Bxd4 14 Qxd4 c5 15 Qd1 O-O-O?! [15...Ne7] 16 Be3 Ne7 [16...d4 17 b4!] 17 Nxc5 Nxc5 18 b4 Qa3 19 Bxc5 Qxc3+ 20 Kf2 Qb2+ 21 Kg1 Nc6 22 Rh2 Qa3 23 Rh3 Qb2 24 Rb3 1-0

161.

B12/12.66

**PACKROFF - SCHAFFER, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 Nf4 Bf7 8 Qe2

fxe5 9 dxe5 Nd7 10 Bg2 d4 11 Ne4 Nxe5 12 O-O Nf8 13 Ng5 Qd6 14 Re1 Nfd7 15 Nfh3 d3 16 cxd3 Qxd3 17 Bf4 Nxg4?? 18 Qxd3 1-0

162.

B12/12.67

**MELEGHEGYI - FOLDI, Budapest 1979**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 h4 fxe5 8 dxe5 Bf7 9 Nf4 Nd7 10 Qe2 d4 11 Ne4 Nxe5 12 Bd2 Bd6 13 O-O-O Nf8 14 Ng5 Qe7 15 Bh3 Nd5 16 Qe4 h6 17 Nxf7 Qxf7 18 Nxd5 exd5 19 Qxd4 O-O 20 Be3 Nc4 21 Qd3 Be5 22 c3 Bf4 23 g5? Bxe3+ 24 fxe3 Qf2 0-1

163.

B12/12.69

**EFIMOV - VDORIN, USSR 1980**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 f6 7 Nf4 fxe5 8 Nxe6 Qe7 9 Nxf8 exd4+ 10 Be2 dxc3 11 Nxg6 cxb2 12 Bxb2 hxg6 13 Qd4 Nf8 14 g5 Nh5 15 O-O-O O-O 16 Bxh5 gxh5 17 f4 Na8 18 Rhe1 Qc7 19 Re5 Rad8 20 Rdel c5 21 Qd1 d4 22 g6 d3 23 cxd3 c4 24 Qxh5 1-0

164.

B12/13.70

**AALBERSBERG - HUSRSKY, South Africa 1982**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 Nf4 cxd4 8 Nxg6 hxg6 9 Qxd4 Nc6 10 Qa4 Bc5 11 Qb5 Qe7 12 Bf4 O-O-O 13 Qa4 a6 14 Bxa6 Qc7 15 Be2 Nxe5 16 O-O-O Ne7 17 Nb5 Qb8 18 Kbl N7c6 19 Rd3 b6 20 Rc3 d4 21 Bf3! Qb7 22 Bxe5 dxc3 23 Bxc6 1-0

165.

B12/13.71

**ILYA GUREVICH - TERRIE, Rhode Island 1989**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 h5 8 Nf4 cxd4 9 Nxg6 fxx6 10 Qxd4 Nc6 11 Qf4 Bc5 12 Bd3 Nge7 13 gxh5 Rxh5 14 Qg4 Rxe5+ 15 Kd1 Kd7 16 Bf4 Qf8 17 Na4 Bd6 18 Rh3 Re4 19 Bxe4 Qxf4 20 Nc5+ Ke8 21 Bxx6+ 1-0

166.

B12/13.71

**JAMES GARDNER - O. MASTIN, Pennsylvania 1990**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 h5 8 Nf4 hxg4 9 Nxg6 fxx6 10 Qxx4 Nc6 11 Bd3 Nxd4 12 Bxx6+ Kd7 13 Nxd5 Nh6 14 Bxh6 Rxh6 15 O-O-O Rxx6 16 Qxx6 Qa5 17 Nc3 b5 18 Kbl Kc7 19 Qf7+ Kb6 20 Ne2 Nc6 21 Nf4 c4 22 Qxe6 1-0

167.

B12/13.71

**ZEHM - KELL, Correspondence 1985**

1 e4 c8 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 h5 8 Nf4 Bh7 9 Nxh5 cxd4 10 Qxd4 Nc6 11 Bb5 Bxc2 12 Bg5 Qa5 13 Rc1 Be4 14

O-O Bg6 15 Nxd5 Rc8 16 Rfd1 Be7 17 Nxe7 Ngxe7 18 Bxe7 Qc7 19  
Nxg7+ Kxe7 20 Qc5+ 1-0

168.

B12/13.71

**J. VAN DER WIEL - W. ICLICKI, Brussels 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 h5 8 Nf4  
Bh7 9 Nxb5 cxd4 10 Qxd4 Nc6 11 Bb5 Ne7 12 Bh6! Qd7 13 Qf4 O-O-O  
14 Bxg7 Bxg7 15 Nxg7 Ng6 16 Bxc6 Qxc6 17 Qd4 Nxe5 18 Qxe5 d4 19  
Rh3 Qg2 20 O-O-O Qxf2 21 Qc5+ Kb8 22 Nb5 Rd5 23 Qxa7+ Kc8 24  
Qa8+ 1-0

169.

B12/13.73

**WILLINGEN - BRUHLING, Correspondence 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 h5 9 Bb5+ Nd7 10 f4 hxg4 11 f5 Rxh4 12 Rf1 Bxf5 13 Nxf5 exf5  
14 Qxd5 Rh5 15 Be3 Qc7 16 O-O-O 1-0

170.

B12/13.73

**VOSS - RELCHEL, West Germany Corr. 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 h5 9 Bb5+ Nd7 10 f4 hxg4 11 f5 Bxf5 12 Nxf5 exf5 13 Qxd5 a6  
14 Ba4 Qe7 15 Bg5 Qe6 16 Qxb7 Qxe5+ 17 Kf1 1-0

171.

B12/13.73

**DELACROIX - POLLINGER, Switzerland Corr. 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 h5 9 f4 hxg4 10 Bb5+ Nd7 11 f5 Rxh4 12 Rf1 Bxf5 13 Nxf5 exf5  
14 Qxd5 Ne7 15 Qxb7 Rc8 16 Bg5 Rc7 17 Qa6 1-0

172.

B12/13.73

**WOLLMANN - NEUMANN, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 h5 9 f4 hxg4 10 Bb5+ Nd7 11 f5 Rxh4 12 Rf1 exf5 13 Nxd5 Rh2  
14 Bg5 Qxg5 15 Nc7+ Ke7 16 Qd3 Qh4+ 17 Kd1 Nxe5 18 Qe3 Kd6 19  
Nxa8 Qd8 20 Re1 1-0

173.

B12/13.73

**JOHN NUNN - WELLS, Chichester 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 h5 9 f4 hxg4 10 Bb5+ Nd7 11 f5 Rxh4 12 Rf1 Rh2 13 Qxg4 Bxf5  
14 Nxf5 exf5 15 e6 Qe7 16 Bxd7+ Kd8 17 Qf4 Rxc2 18 Qxf5 Qh4+ 19  
Kd1 Rg2 20 Bf4 Nf6 21 Nxd5 1-0

174.

B12/14.73

**PISANI - GARCIA, Correspondence 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 h4 Nc6 8 h5  
Be4 9 Nxe4 dxe4 10 c3 cxd4 11 Nxd4 Nxe5 12 Qa4+ Nd7 13 Be3 a6 14  
O-O-O h6 15 Nxe6 fxe6 16 Qxe4 Qc7 17 Qxe6+ Ne7 18 Rd6 1-0

175.

B12/14.75

**G. FORGACS - VIGH, Budapest 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 Be3 cxd4 8  
Nxd4 Nc6 9 Bb5 Rc8 10 f4 Bb4 11 f5 exf5 12 gxf5 Qh4+ 13 Kd2 Bh5  
14 Qg1 Kf8 15 f6 gxf6 16 Bxc6 bxc6 17 Nf5 Qh3 18 Bc5+ Bxc5 19  
Qxc5+ Ke8 20 Ng7+ Kd7 21 Qd6+ 1-0

176.

B12/14.79

**NAVAS - ARGOMANIZ, Correspondence 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 Be3 Nc6 8 dxc5  
Nxe5 9 Nd4 Ne7 10 f4 N5c6 11 Nbd5 Nc8 12 f5 exf5 13 Nxd5 Rb8 14  
Ndc7+ [14...Ke7 15 Bg5+ f8 16 Qe2+ and 17 Qe6 mate] 1-0

177.

B12/14.79

**A. BIRO - K. BERG, Budapest 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 g4 Bg6 6 Nge2 c5 7 Be3 Nc6 8 dxc5  
Nxe5 9 Nd4 Nd7 10 Bb5 a6 11 Ba4 Bxc5 12 Nxe6 fxe6 13 Bxd7+ Qxd7  
14 Bxc5 Nf6 15 Qe2 Rc8 16 Bd4 O-O 17 O-O-O b5 18 a3 a5 19 g5 Ne4  
20 Rhg1 e5 21 Nxe4 exd4 22 Rxd4 Rfe8 23 Rgd1 Qe6 0-1

178.

B13/1.1

**POKORNY - MITORSKY, Prague 1913**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qa5 5 Bc4 Nf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Bd2 e6  
8 Ne2 Qc7 9 Ne5 Bf5 10 Ng3 Bg8 11 O-O Bd6 12 f4 Nbd7 13 f5 exf5 14  
Nxf5 O-O-O 15 Nxd6+ Qxd6 16 Bf4 Qb4 17 Nxc6 1-0

179.

B13/1.2

**BILL WALL - J. THOMAS, Bahamas 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 c4 Nc6 6 cxd5 Qxd5 7 Be2  
Bxf3 8 Bxf3 Qxd4 9 Bxc6 1-0

180.

B13/1.2

**MEIBOOM - MACFARLANE, Pretoria 1983**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 f4 Nf6 5 Be2 Nc6 6 c3 Qc7 7 Nf3 Bg4 8  
Ne5 Bxe2 9 Qxe2 Nxd4 10 Qd3 Nc6 11 O-O e6 12 Nd2 Bd6 13 Ndf3  
O-O 14 Be3 Ne4 15 c4 Bxe5 16 Nxe5 Nxe5 17 fxe5 Qxc4 18 Qd1 f5 19  
b3 Qc7 20 Bd4 Rac8 21 Qh5 a6 0-1

181.

B13/1.2

**BILL NEBBERT - JIM HOLWELL, Correspondence 1971**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 [4...Bf5] 5 Bg5 Nc6 6 Bxf6 gxf6  
7 Bg5 Bf5 8 Nf3 Qd6 9 O-O O-O-O 10 Re1 e6 11 Nh4 Bg6 12 Qf3  
Nxd4 13 Qxf6 Nxc2 14 Nxc6 Bg7 15 Ne7+ Kb8 16 Qxg7 Qxe7 17  
Nxd5! Qc5 18 Qe5+ Kc8 19 Rac1 [threatening 20 Ne7+ Qxe7 21  
Rxc2+] 1-0

182.

B13/1.2

**STEWART - J. CAPABLANCA, Philadelphia 1926**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 e6 7 Bf4 Bb4 8  
h3 Bxf3 9 Bxf3 Nf6 10 O-O Bxc3 11 bxc3 O-O 12 Qb1 Na5 13 Qb4 Rc8  
14 Rab1 Rc6 15 Be5 b6 16 g4 Qc8 17 Qe7 Rxc3 18 Bg2 Nc6 19 Qd6  
Ne8 0-1

183.

B13/1.2

**DURAO - JUAN BELLON, Torremolinos 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Nf3 g6 5 Bd3 Bg4 6 c3 Bg7 7 Qb3 Bxf3 8  
Qxb7 Nd7 9 gxf3 Ngf6 10 Bf4 O-O 11 Bc7 Qe8 12 f4 Nb6 13 Be5 Nh5  
14 a4 f6 15 a5 fxe5 16 axb6 Nxf4 17 Bf1 axb6 18 Rxa8 Qxa8 19 Qxa8  
Rxa8 20 Kd2 exd4 21 c4 Ra2 22 cxd5 Rxb2+ 23 Kc1 d3 0-1

184.

B13/1.2

**RICHARD LING - MACK HOWARD, Dayton 1981**

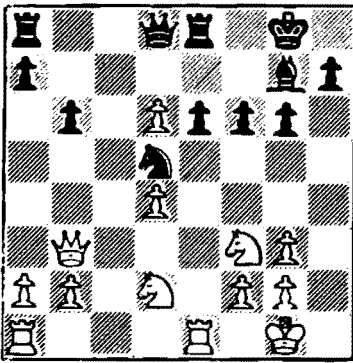
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c3 Bf5 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Bf4 Nc6 7 Qb3 Qc8 8  
Ne5 a6 9 Nd2 Nxe5 10 Bxe5 e6 11 c4 Qd7 12 Bd3 Bxd3 13 Qxd3 dxc4  
14 Nxc4 Bb4+ 15 Ke2 Nd5 16 a3 Be7 17 Rhc1 O-O 18 Ne3 Rac8 19  
Nxd5 Qxd5 20 f3 Bg5 21 Rxc8 Rxc8 0-1

185.

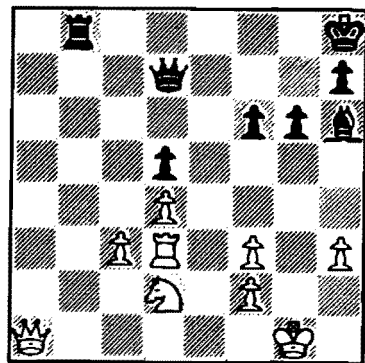
B13/1.3

**REEVE - SCOONES, British Columbia 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 g6 5 c3 Bg7 6 Bf4 Nc6 7 Nd2 Nh6 8  
Ngf3 O-O 9 O-O f6 10 Re1 Re8 11 c4 Bf5 12 cxd5 Nb4 13 Bxf5 Nxf5 14  
d6 e6 15 Qb3 Nd5 16 Bg3 Nxc3 17 hxg3 b6 18 Rxe6! Rxe6 19 Qxd5 1-  
0



185. After 17...b6



186. After 24 Nd2

186.

B13/1.3

**V. HORT - BELLON, Montilla 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 g6 5 c3 Bg7 6 Bf4 Nh6 7 Nf3 O-O 8 O-O Nc6 9 Re1 Kh8 10 Nbd2 f6 11 b4 a6 12 a4 e5 13 Bxh6 Bxh6 14 b5 axb5 15 axb5 Rxa1 16 Qxa1 e4 17 bxc6 exd3 18 cxb7 Bxb7 19 Nb3 Bc8 20 Rd1 Bg4 21 h3 Bxf3 22 gxf3 Qd7 23 Rxd3 Rb8 24 Nd2? [24 Nc5] Qf5! 25 Qf1 Bxd2 [26 Rxd2 Qg5+] 0-1

187.

B13/1.3

**MAZOCK - KAPLAN, Pennsylvania 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 g6 5 c3 Bg7 6 Bf4 Nd7 7 Nf3 Ngf6 8 O-O O-O 9 Re1 Nh5 10 Bg5 f8 11 Bh4 Nf4 12 Bc2 Qb6 13 Bb3 e5 14 Bg3 Kh8 15 dxe5 fxe5 16 Bxf4 exf4 17 Qxd5 Nc5 18 Ng5 h6 19 Nf7+ Kh7 20 Nd6 Be6 21 Rxe6 Nxe6 22 Nxb7 f3 23 Qxe6 Rae8 24 Qxe8 Rxe8 25 Nd2 Re2 0-1

188.

B13/1.3

**CHARLES PICKETT - W. VEATCH, Las Vegas 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nf6 5 Bf4 Qb6 6 Nc3 e6 7 Nb5 Nc6 8 Bc7 [8...Qa6 9 Nd6+ Bxd6 10 Qxa6] 1-0

189.

B13/1.3

**RANDY ROEHL - PAUL MILLER, Columbus, Ohio 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nf6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 c3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 e6 8 O-O Be7 9 Re1 O-O 10 Nd2 Nc6 11 Nf1 Qc7 12 Bf4 Bd6 13 Bg5 Be7 14 Qh3 h6 15 Bxh6 gxh6 16 Qxh6 Ne4 17 Bxe4 dxe4 18 Rxe4 f6 19 Rg4+ Kf7 20 Qh5 mate 1-0

190.

B13/1.3

**S. TARRASCH - T. VON SCHEVE, Breslau 1880**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 Be3 Nf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3  
8 Qxf3 Qb6 9 O-O Qxb2 10 Nd2 Nxd4 11 Qf4 Ne6 12 Qa4+ Nd7 13  
Rab1 Qc3 14 Rxb7 Nc7 15 Bd4 Qxd2 16 Rxc7 Rd8 17 Qxd7+! Rxd7 18  
Rc8+ Rd8 19 Bb5 mate 1-0

191.

B13/1.3

**PORTELA - CAPABLANCA, Buenos Aires 1914**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nf6 5 h3 Nc6 6 Nf3 e6 7 O-O Bd6 8  
c3 Qc7 9 Re1 Bd7 10 Qe2 Bf4 11 Nbd2 g6 12 g3 Bh6 13 g4 Bf4 14 Ne5  
h5 15 N2f3 Bxc1 16 Raxc1 hxg4 17 hxg4 O-O-O 18 Kg2 Nxxg4 19 Nxxg4  
Qf4 20 Nfh2 e5 21 Rh1 e4 22 Bb5 Rh4 23 f3 Rdh8 0-1

192.

B13/1.4

**D. TRUDEAU - M. ROTHMAN, Massachusetts 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 e5 6 dxe5 Nxe5 7 Qe2 Qe7  
8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 Bxd7+ Nxd7 10 Be3 Ngf6 11 Nf3 g6 12 O-O Bg7 13 Re1  
O-O 14 Nbd2 Rfe8 15 h3 Bh6 16 Qd1 Qf8 17 Bxxh6 Qxxh6 18 Nb3  
Rxe1+ 19 Qxe1 Re8 20 Qe1 Ne4 21 Qb5 Ndf6 22 Qxb2 Nxf2 23 Kxf2  
Qe3+ 24 Kf1 Ne4 25 Qxa7 Ng3 mate 0-1

193.

B13/1.4

**L. SZELL - M. ORSO, Budapest 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Qc7 6 Na3 a6 7 Nc2 Nf6 8  
Ne3 e5 9 dxe5 Nxe5 10 Bc2 Be6 11 Nf3 Bd6 12 Nf5 Bxf5 13 Bxf5 O-O  
14 h3 Nxf3+ 15 Qxf3 Rfe8+ 16 Be3 d4 17 cxd4 Qc4 18 Qe2 Qd5 19  
Bg4 Qxg2 20 Qf3? Rxe3+! [21 fxe3 Bb4+ 22 Kd1 Qd2 mate] 0-1

194.

B13/1.4

**E. GELLER - RAZAVAEV, USSR 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Qc7 6 Nd2 Nf6 7 h3 e5 8  
dxe5 Nxe5 9 Bc2 Bc5 10 Nb3 Bb6 11 Ne2 Ne4 12 Nbd4 O-O 13 O-O  
Ng6 14 Be3 a6 15 Bb3 Rd8 16 Nc2 Nc5 17 Nb4 Nxb3 18 Bxb6 Qxb6 19  
axb3 a5? [19...Be6] 20 Nxd5 Qc5?? 21 Nf6+ 1-0

195.

B13/1.4

**DAN SHERMAN - DAVE RUPEL, Los Angeles 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Qc7 6 Ne2 e6 7 Bf4 Bd6 8  
Bxd6 Qxd6 9 f4 Nf6 10 Nd2 Ng4 11 Nf1 f5 12 Qd2 Nf6 13 Ne3 Bd7 14  
O-O-O Rc8 15 Kb1 b5 16 Bxb5 Ne4 17 Qe1 Rb8 18 Bd3 Qa3 19 b3  
Rxb3+ 20 axb3 Qxb3+ 21 Ka1 Qa3+ 22 Kb1 O-O 23 Rc1 Qb3+ 24  
Ka1 Qa4+ 0-1

196.

B13/1.5



**WERNER - TONY MILES, West Germany 1988**

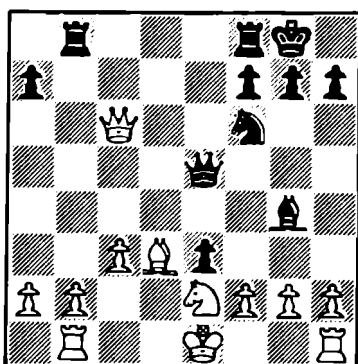
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 g6 6 h3 Nf6 7 Nf3 Bf5 8 Bxf5 gxf5 9 O-O e6 10 Ne5 Bd6 11 Nd3 Rg8 12 Nd2 Ne4 13 Qh5 Qf8 14 Nf3 O-O-O 15 Bf4 Qg7 16 g3 Bxf4 17 Nxf4 Nxf4 18 fxg3 Qxg3+ 19 Kh1 Qxf4 20 Qxf7 Rg6 0-1

197.

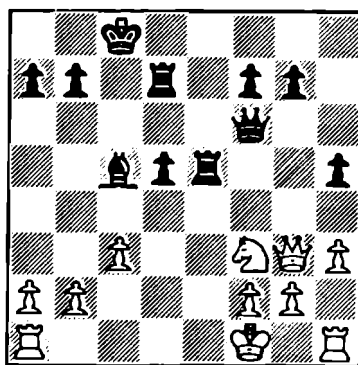
B13/2.9

**N. WHITAKER - D. PRZEPIORKA, London 1927**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 Nd2 Bg4 7 Qb3 Qc7 8 Nf1 e6 9 Bf4 Bd6 [9...Qxf4? 10 Qxb7] 10 Bxd6 Qxd6 11 Qxb7 Rb8 12 Qa8 O-O [12...Rxb2? 13 Bb5] 13 Rb1 e5 14 dxe5 Qxe5+ 15 Ne3 d4 16 Qxc6 dxe3 17 Ne2 exf2+ 18 Kf1 [18 Kxf2 Bxe2 19 Bxe2 Ne4+ 20 Ke1 Nxc3] Rfe8 19 Qc4 [19 Nd4?? Qe1+ 20 Rxa1 fxe1=Q mate] Rbd8 20 Kxf2 Qe3+ [and 21...Rxd3] 0-1



197. After 17 Ne2



198. After 19 Qg3

198.

B13/2.9

**JEFTIC - KECA, 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 h3 e5 7 dxe5 Nxe5 8 Qe2 Qe7 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 Bf4 [10 Be3] O-O-O 11 Bxd7+ Nfxd7 12 Kf1 Qf6 13 Bxe5 Nxe5 14 Nd2 Bc5 15 Nf3 Rhe8 16 Nxe5 Rxe5 17 Qg4+ Rd7 18 Nf3 h5 19 Qg3 Rde7! 20 Nxe5 Rxe5 21 Rd1 [21 Kg1 (21 Re1 Qa6+) Rg5 22 Qh4 Rxc2+] Re3 0-1

199.

B13/2.10

**TUNIK - GUYANOV, USSR 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 Bf4 e6 7 Nf3 Bd6 8 Bxd6 Qxd6 9 Nbd2 O-O 10 O-O Re8 11 Re1 e5 12 dxe5 Nxe5 13 Rxe5 Rxe5 14 Nc4 dxc4 15 Bxh7+ Kxh7 16 Qxd6 1-0

200.

B13/2.10

**DAVID MOODY - ROBIN CUNNINGHAM, Flint 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 Bf4 Bg4 7 Qb3 Na5  
8 Qa4+ Bd7 9 Qc2 e6 10 Nf3 Qb6 11 Nbd2 Bb5 12 O-O Bxd3 13 Qxd3  
Be7 14 Ne5 O-O 15 Ndf3 Rac8 16 Ng5 h6 17 Nd7 1-0

201.

B13/2.12

**C. LOVINGOOD - R. LEFFEW, Somerset, NJ 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 Bd3 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 Bf4 g6 7 Nf3 Bg7 8  
O-O O-O 9 Re1 Bg4 10 Nbd2 Rc8 11 h3 Be6 12 Nb3 Qb6 13 Nc5 Bd7  
14 Qb3 Qxb3 15 axb3 b6 16 Nxd7 Nxd7 17 Bb5 Nbd8 18 Bxb8 Nxb8 19  
Rxe7 a5 20 Rb7 1-0

202.

B13/6.36

**ENGELS - MAY, Dusseldorf 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Bf5 5 cxd5 Qxd5 6 Nc3 Qa5 7 Qb3  
Qb6? [7...Bc8] 8 Nd5 Qxb3 9 axb3 [threatening 10 Nb6 and 10 Nc7]  
1-0

203.

B13/6.36

**BILL REHG - JOHN REHG, Dayton 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Bf5 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Qb3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 e6 8  
Qxb7 Nbd7 9 Nf3 Nb6 10 Ne5 Be7 11 Bb5+ Nfd7 12 Bxd7+ 1-0

204.

B13/6.36

**HARNIK - MIESES, Vienna 1986**

1 c4 c6 2 e4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 d5 Ne5 7 Qd4  
Nd3+ 8 Bxd3 cxd3 9 Nf3 Nf6 10 Bg5 e6 11 Bxf6 Qxf6 12 Qxd3 Bd6 13  
Qb5+ Bd7 14 Qxb7 Rb8 15 Qxa7 Rxb2 16 Ne4 Re2+ 17 Kxe2 Bb5+ 18  
Kd1 Qxa1+ 19 Kc2 Bc5 [19...Qxh1 20 Nxd6+] 20 Qb8+ 1-0

205.

B13/6.36

**KAIDANOV - ANAND, Moscow 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nc6 5 cxd5 Qxd5 6 Nf3 e6 7 Nc3 Qd8  
8 Bd3 Nf6 9 O-O Be7 10 a3 O-O 11 Re1 b6 12 Bc2 Ba8 13 b4 Bc4 14  
b5 Na5 15 Ne5 Rc8 16 Re3 Rc7 17 Rg3 Re8 18 Bh6 Bf8 19 Bg5 Be7 20  
Bxf6 Bxf6 21 Bxh7+ Kxh7 22 Qh5+ Kg8 23 Ne4 Bd5 24 Rh3 Kf8 25  
Qxf7+ 1-0

206.

B13/6.36

**KOLTANOWSKI - JACK POWELL, San Francisco 1960**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 e6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Nf6 8  
O-O O-O 9 Bg5 Kh8 10 cxd5 exd5 11 Bxf6 Qxf6 12 Nxd5 Qd8 13 Nxb4  
Nxb4 14 Be4 Re8 15 Ne5 Kg8 16 a3 Nc6 17 Bxc6 bxc6 18 Rc1 Bb7 19  
Qb3 Re7 20 Rfd1 Rd8 21 Qf3 c5 22 dxc5 1-0

207.

B13/6.36

**S. MARK - HAMILTON, Philadelphia 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 dxc4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 O-O Bd6  
 8 Nc3 O-O 9 Re1 Bd7 10 Bg5 Nc6 11 Bb3 Na5 12 Bc2 h6 13 Bxf6 Qxf6  
 14 Ne4 Qe7 15 Qd3 Bb4?? [15...f6; 15...f5] 16 Nf6+ [threatening 17 Qh7  
 mate] 1-0

208.

B13/6.36

**KAILA - KIVI, Helsinki 1949**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 dxc4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Nc3 Nd7 7 d5 e5 8  
 Nf3 a6 9 O-O Ngf8 10 d6 Nb6 [10...Qb6] 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 [11...Kd7?? 12  
 Nxe5 mate] 12 Qb3+ Kg6 13 Nxe5+ Kh5 14 Ne2 Qe8 15 Qf3 Bg4 16  
 Qxg4 Nxg4 17 Ng3+ Kh4 18 Nf3 mate 1-0

209.

B13/6.36

**CERVERA - MASALIAS, Correspondence 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Bxc4 Bf5 [6...e6] 7  
 Nf3 e6 8 Bg5 Nbd7 9 Ne5 Be7 10 Bxf6 Bxf6 11 Nxd7 Kxd7 [11...Qxd7??  
 12 Bb5] 12 O-O Rc8 13 Qb3 Kc7 14 d5 Kb8 15 Nb5 Qb6 16 dxe6 Bxe6  
 17 Rac1 Bxb2 18 Bxe6 Rxc1 19 Rxc1 a6 [19...Bxc1 20 Qg3+ Ka8 21  
 Nc7+ Kb8 22 Nd5+ Ka8 23 Nxb6+] 20 Qxb2 Qxe6 21 Nc7 1-0

210.

B13/6.37

**LEE BERG - ED LARENAS, Palo Alto 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 e6 6 b4 b6 7 Nf3 bxc5 8 dxc5  
 Na6 9 Be3 Nxb4? 10 Qa4+ 1-0

211.

B13/6.37

**FRANK RUYS - C. HAESSLER, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 e5 6 Nc3 Nc6 7 Bb5 exd4 8  
 Qxd4 Be7 9 Nge2 O-O 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 O-O Nd7 12 Na4 Bf6 13 Qd1  
 Ba6 14 Re1 Re8 15 Bd2 Ne5 16 Nec3 Qd7 17 a3 Nd3 18 Rxe8+ Rxe8  
 19 Qf3 Qe6 20 h3 d4 21 Na2 Bb5 22 Nb4 Qe2 0-1

212.

B13/6.37

**M. INFANTE - M. FLEMING, Oklahoma 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 e5 6 Nc3 exd4 7 Qxd4 Nc6 8  
 Bb5 Bd7 9 Bxc6 Bxc6 10 b4 a6 11 Nf3 Qe7+ 12 Be3 Rd8 13 O-O-O  
 Qd7 14 Ne5 Qf5 15 f3 Be7 16 g4 Qe6 17 Rhe1 O-O 18 Bf4 Ne4 19 Nxc6  
 Bh4 20 Nxd8 Rxd8 21 Rxe4 dxe4 22 Qxd8+ Bxd8 23 Rxd8+ Qe8 24  
 Rxe8 mate 1-0

213.

B13/6.37

**G. STARK - CALVIN BLOCKER, Cleveland 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf8 5 Bd3 Nc6 6 Ne2 e5 7 Bg5 Be7 8 Nd2 exd4 9 O-O O-O 10 Rc1 Re8 11 c5 Ne4 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Nb3 Qf8 14 Ng3 a8 15 Qh5 Re5 16 Qd1 g8 17 f4 Re7 18 f5 Nxg3 19 hxg3 Qg5 20 fxg6 hxg6 21 Rf4 Qxg3 22 Qf3 Qg5 23 Rf1 Re3 24 Rxf7 Rxf3 25 R1xf3 Bg4 0-1

214.

B13/7.37

**ARREGUI - PEREYRA, Argentina 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Bg5 Ne4 6 Be3 e5 7 Nf3 Bb4+ 8 Nbd2 exd4 9 Nxd4 Qf8 10 Qa4+ Nc8 11 Nb3 [11 O-O-O Bxd2+ 12 Bxd2 Qxd4] Qxb2 12 Rd1 O-O [threatening 13...Nc3; 13 Bd4 Nxd4 14 Nxd4 (14 Qxb4 Nc2+ 15 Ke2 Nxb4) Bxd2+ 15 Ke2 Nc3+ and 16...Nxa4] 0-1

215.

B13/7.37

**KEITH HAYWARD - OTIS JACKSON, Corres. 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 Nc6 6 Bb5 Qa5+ 7 Nc3 e5 8 dxe5 Ng4 9 Qxd5 Bd7 10 e6 fxe6 11 Qh5+ g8 12 Qxg4 O-O-O 13 Qa4 Qc7 14 Bf4 e5 15 Nd5 Qa5+ 16 Qxa5 Nxa5 17 Bxd7+ Rxd7 18 Bxe5 [18...Rg8 19 Nf6] 1-0

216.

B13/7.37

**DAN DRIVER - M. MORRIS, Dayton, Ohio 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 Nc6 6 a3 g6 7 b4 Bg7 8 b5 Nxd4 9 Bh6 Bxh6 10 Qxd4 Bg7 11 Ra2 O-O 12 Bd3 e5 13 Qb4 e4 14 Bc2 d4 15 Nd2 Nd5 16 Qb3 d3 17 Bd1 Nf4 18 g3 Be6 19 Nc4 Qd5 20 Na5 Qxc5 0-1

217.

B13/7.37

**R. SOLTER - R. GUDATH, W. Germany 1969**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 b6 6 b4 a5 7 b5 bxc5 8 dxc5 e5 9 c6 Bc5 10 Ba3 Bd4 11 Nd2 Qb6 12 Be2 Bxf2+ 13 Kf1 h5 14 Rc1 Rh6 15 Nc4 Qa7 16 Nd6+ Kd8 17 c7+ Kd7 18 cxb8=N+ Rxb8 19 Qc2 Ng4 20 Qc6+ 1-0

218.

B13/7.37

**L. ATKINSON - H. HICKMAN, New Jersey 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 b6 6 b4 a5 7 Bb5+ Bd7 8 Qa4 Qc8 9 Bf4 bxc5 10 bxc5 Nc6 11 Nf3 Nh5 12 Bd2 e6 13 Ne5 Nxe5 14 dxe5 Bxc5 15 Bxd7+ Qxd7 16 Qxd7+ Kxd7 17 g4 Nf4 18 Bxf4 Bd4 19 Kd2 Bxa1 20 Kd3 Rhc8 21 Nd2 Bc3 22 Nf3 Bb4 23 Ng5 h6 0-1

219.

B13/7.37

**MICHAEL DIXON - FRANK NIRO, Massachusetts 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 e5 6 dxe5 Ne4 7 b4 Nc6 8  
Bb5 a5 9 f3?! Qh4+ 10 Ke2 [10 g3] Qf2+ 11 Kd3 Qxg2 12 Nh3 Qxh3 13  
Bxc6+ bxc6 14 Qf1 Ba6+ 0-1

220.

B13/7.37

**JONATHAN SUBA - DIRK ANGEMEER, Corres. 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 c5 e6 6 b4 Be7 7 Nc3 b6 8 Bf4  
Bd7 9 Nb5 Na6 10 Qa4 Nh5 11 Bd6 O-O 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Qxa6 Bxb5  
14 Bxb5 e5 15 Ne2 exd4 16 O-O bxc5 17 bxc5 [17...Qxc5 18 Rfd1] 1-0

221.

B13/7.37

**REGEN - SIMONSON, New York 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nf3 Nbd7  
8 d5 e5 9 d6 Nb6 10 Bb5+ Bd7 11 Nxe5 Bxb5 12 Nxb5 Nfd5 13 d7+  
Ke7 14 Qe2 1-0

222.

B13/7.37

**DON REITHEL - F. CLARK, Correspondence 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Bg5 e6 7 Bxc4 Be7 8  
d5 Nxd5 9 Bxe7 Qxe7 10 Bxd5 exd5+ 11 Nge2 O-O 12 Nxd5 Qe5 13  
O-O Rd8 14 Nec3 Be6?? 15 Ne7+ [and 16 Qxd8 mate] 1-0

223.

B13/7.39

**J. HAMBLIN - VINCE McCAMBRIDGE, Pasadena 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 e6 7 Bd3 Be7 8  
c5 b6 9 b4 O-O 10 Qa4 Bd7 11 b5 Nxd4 12 Qxd4 bxc4 13 Qe5 d4 14  
Ne4 Bxb5 15 Bxb5 Qa5+ 16 Bd2 Qxb5 17 Nxd4 Qb7 18 Nxc5 Qxg2 19  
Ke2 Ng4 20 Qc7 Qxf2+ 21 Kd3 Rfd8 22 Bc3 Bxc5 23 Qxc5 Rac8 0-1

224.

B13/7.39

**PANOV - MIDROV, Moscow 1929**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 c5 e6 8  
Bb5 Nd7 9 Bf4 Be7 10 h3 O-O 11 O-O a6 12 Ba4 Rc8 13 Qe2 Re8 14  
Rfe1 Nf8 15 Rad1 Ng6 16 Bh2 Nh4 17 Ne5 Bf8 18 Nxc6 bxc6 19 Qxa6  
Qg5 20 Bg3 e5 21 Bxc6 Qh6 22 Bb7 Re6 23 Qf1 Bxh3 24 Bxh4 1-0

225.

B13/7.39

**ABEL PEREZ - ALFONSO FERRIZ, Mexico City 1945**

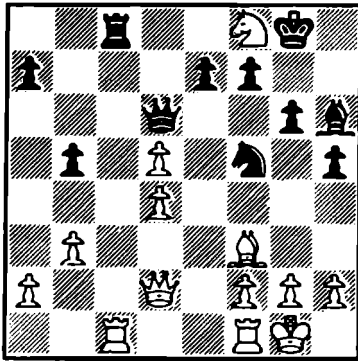
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 dxc4  
8 d5 Bxf3 9 Bxf3 Ne5 10 O-O Nxf3+ 11 Qxf3 Qb6 12 Bf4 g6 13 d6  
exd6 14 Rfe1+ Kd7 15 Bg5 1-0

226.

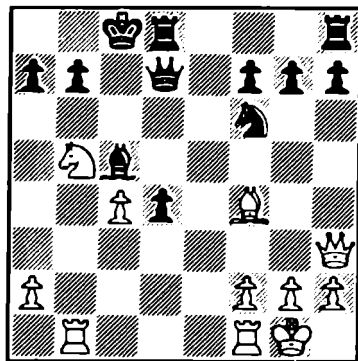
B13/7.39

**JOHN GREFE - A. MENGARINI, New York 1965**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Qb3 Na5  
 8 Qb5+ Bd7 9 cxd5! Rc8 [9...Bxb5 10 Bxb5+ Nd7 11 Ne5] 10 Qd3 g6  
 11 Bg5 Bg7 12 Bxf6 Bxf6 13 b3 O-O 14 Be2 Qc7 15 Rc1 b5 16 O-O  
 Nb7 17 Qd2 Qb6 18 Ne4 Bg7 19 Ne5 Bf5 20 Ng3 Nd6 21 Bf3 h5 22  
 Nxf5 Nxf5 23 Nd7 Qd6 24 Nxf8 Bh6 25 Qxh6 [25...Nxb6 26 Rxc8] 1-0



226. After 24...Bh6



227. After 18...Qd7

227.

B13/7.39

**MIKENAS - S. FLOHR, Folkestone, England 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 dxc4  
 8 d5 Bxf3 9 Bxf3 Ne5 10 O-O Qd7 11 Qe2 Nxf3 12 Qxf3 O-O-O 13 b3  
 e6 14 bxc4 exd5 15 Bf4 d4 16 Nb5 Bc5 17 Rab1 Qe8 18 Qh3 Qd7  
 [18...Rd7] 19 Nxa7+! Bxa7 20 Qa3 1-0

228.

B13/7.40

**RUDOLF PITSCHAK - J. REJFIR, Prague 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
 Nxd5 8 Bb5 Qa5 9 Qb3 Bxf3 [9...Nxc3] 10 gxf3 Rd8 11 Bd2 Qb4 12  
 Nxd5 Qxb3 13 Bxc6+ bxc6 14 Nc7+ Kd7 15 axb3 Kxc7 16 Ba5+ 1-0

229.

B13/7.41

**GREG SAMSA - HASKINS, Georgia 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
 Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nxc3 10 bxc3 Qc7 11 Bf4! Qxf4 12 Qxb7 Qxf3  
 13 Bb5! Qxc3+ 14 Ke2 Qc2+ 15 Kf1 1-0

230.

B13/7.41

**LAVERNE MOSHER - N.N., Correspondence 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
 Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nxd4 10 Bb5+ Nxb5 11 Qxb5+ Qd7 12

Qxd7+ Kxd7 13 Nxd5 e6 14 Nc3 Bb4 15 Bd2 Rac8 16 Rd1 Kc6 17 Ne4  
1-0

231.

B13/7.42

**B. CARLIER - P. BOERSMA, Amsterdam 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Nd4 11 Bb5+ Nd7 12 Qa4 Nf3+ 13  
Ke2 Ne5 14 Bf4 Ng6 15 Bg3 a6 16 Bxd7+ Qxd7 17 Qxd7+ Kxd7 18  
Na4 [18...Re8 19 Rc1 e6 20 Rc7+ Kd8 21 Nb6 threatening 22 Rd7  
mate] 1-0

232.

B13/7.42

**S. SOYLU - G. TRIKALIOTIS, Budva 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Nd4 11 Qd1 e5 12 Be3 Bc5 13 f4  
Nxd5 14 Qa4+ Kf8 15 O-O-O f8 16 Qc4 1-0

233.

B13/7.42

**SUSAN ARKELL - J. WILSON, London 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Nd4 11 Qd1 e5 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 Be3  
Bc5 14 b4 Qf8 15 bxc5 Nxf3+ 16 Ke2 O-O 17 Rc1 Rad8 18 Ne4 Qb2+  
19 Bd2 Qb5+ 20 Ke3 Nd5 mate 0-1

234.

B13/7.42

**MAURO - NGUYEN, Correspondence 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Nd4 11 Qd1 e5 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 Be3  
Bc5 14 b4 Qf8 15 bxc5 Nxf3+ 16 Ke2 O-O 17 cxb6 Rad8 18 Qc2 Nd4  
19 Bxd4 Qxd4 20 f3 Rxf3 21 Nd1 Qe5+ [22 Rxf3 Rf8+ 23 Kg2 (23 Kg4  
Rf4+ 24 Kh3 Qh5+ 25 Kg3 Qg4 mate) Qg5+ 24 Kh3 Rf3 mate] 0-1

235.

B13/7.42

**MIKE VALVO - JERRY SILMAN, New York 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Nd4 11 Qd1 e5 12 dxe6 Qf8 13 Be3  
O-O-O 14 Bg2 Nc4 15 Rc1 Nxe3 16 fxe3 Qh4+ 17 Kf1 Nxe6 18 Nd5  
Kb8 19 f4 Bd6 20 Qf3 Rd7 21 Ke2 Re8 22 Rc4 g5 23 Nf6 Rde7 24 Nxe8  
Nxf4+ 25 Kf1 [25...Nxc2 (25...Rxe8?? 26 Qxb7 mate) 26 Nxd6 Nxe3+  
27 Qxe3 Rxe3 28 Rc8 mate] 1-0

236.

B13/7.42

**LESTER VANMETER - D. BRYANT, Indiana 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 d5 Ne5 11 Bb5+ Nbd7 12 Ne4 b6 13  
Bf4 Ng6 14 Bg3 h6 15 Qe3 e6 16 Nd6+ Bxd6 17 Bxd6 Qf6 18 dxe6 fxe6  
19 Rd1 e5 20 Bxd7+ [20...Kxd7 21 Bxe5+ wins the Queen] 1-0

237.

B13/7.42

**T. KETT - R. HADAR, South Africa 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Nb6 9 d5 Bxf3 10 gxf3 Ne5 11 Bb5+ Nbd7 12 Ne4 Rc8 13  
Bf4 Ng6 14 Be3 b6 15 Ke2 Ne5 16 Rac1 g6 17 f4 Rxc1 18 Rxc1 Ng4 19  
Ba6 Nxe3 20 fxe3 f5 21 Ng5 Nc5 22 Rxc5 1-0

238.

B13/7.44

**M. SISNIEGA - A. GROSZPETER, Innsbruck 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 Be3 e6 11 O-O-O Rc8?! [11...Be7] 12  
Kb1 Qc7 13 Nb5 Qb8 14 Nxa7! Nxa7 15 Qxb6 Nc6 16 d5 exd5 17 Bh3  
Rd8 18 Rhe1 Bd6 19 Bg5+ Ne7 20 Rxe7+ Bxe7 21 Re1 Qd8 22 Qxd8  
1-0

239.

B13/7.45

**M. CHANDLER - M. HERMANN, Bochum 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 Be3 e6 11 O-O-O Be7 12 d5 Nxd5  
[12...exd5] 13 Qxb7 Rc8 14 Bb5 Qc7 15 Qxc7 Rxc7 16 Nxd5 exd5 17  
Kb1 Kd7 18 Bf4 Rcc8 19 Rhe1 Rhd8 20 Rxd5+ Ke8 21 Rc5! 1-0

240.

B13/7.46

**JOHN NUNN - M. CHANDLER, Bristol 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 Nb6 10 Be3 e6 11 O-O-O Be7 12 Rg1 O-O 13  
d5 Nxd5 14 Nxd5 exd5 15 Rxd5 Qc7 [15...Qc8] 16 Kb1 Qxh2 17 Rg2  
Qh1 18 Rd1 Rad8 19 Rc1 Bf6 20 Bc5 Rd2 21 Ba3 Qh5 23 Bc4 Qf5+ 24  
Ka1 Nd4 [threatening 25...Nc2+] 0-1

241.

B13/8.47

**ZURAVLEV - STECKO, USSR 1971**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 e6 10 Qxb7 Nxd4 11 Bb5+ Nxb5 12 Qc6+ Ke7  
13 Nxb5?! [13 Qxb5] Rb8 14 Nd4 Qd7 15 Be3 Rxb2 16 Qc4 f6 17 Rd1  
Kf7 18 Nb3 Be7 19 O-O Rc8 20 Qa6 Rcc2 21 Nd4 Nxe3 22 Nxc2 Nxd1  
0-1

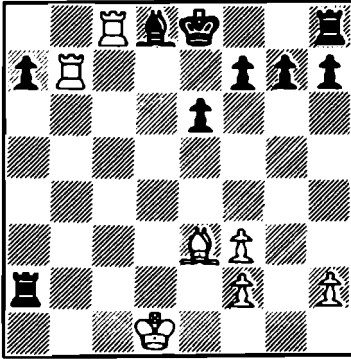


242.

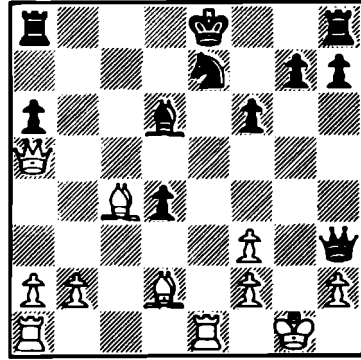
B13/8.48

**SATSMAN - YAKHIM, USSR 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 cxd5  
 Nxd5 8 Qb3 Bxf3 9 gxf3 e6 10 Qxb7 Nxd4 11 Bb5+ Nxb5 12 Qc6+ Ke7  
 13 Qxb5 Nxc3 14 bxc3 Qd7 15 Rb1 Rc8 16 Be3 Qxb5 17 Rxb5 Rxc3 18  
 Rb7+ Ke8 19 Kd2 Ra3 20 Rc1 Rxa2+ 21 Kd1 Be7 22 Rc8+ Bd8 23  
 Bc5! 1-0



242. After 22...Bd8



243. After 19...Qh3

243.

B13/9.43

**M. TSETLIN - KRUTJANSKY, Leningrad 1971**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 dxc4 7 Bxc4 a6  
 8 Nf3 b5 9 d5 Na5 10 Be2 Bb7 11 Nxb5 Nxd5 12 Nbd4 f6 13 Qa4+  
 Qd7 14 Qxa5 e5 15 Bd2 exd4 16 O-O Bd8 17 Bc4 Ne7 18 Rfe1 Bxf3 19  
 gxf3 Qh3 20 Rxe7+! Kxe7 21 Re1+ Kf8 22 Bf4 g6 [22...Bxf4 23 Qc5+  
 Bd8 24 Qxd6 mate] 23 Qd5 1-0

244.

B13/9.51

**TONY MILES - YUSUPOV, Carthage 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Be6 7 Bxf6 gxf6  
 8 Qd2 Qa5 9 c5 O-O-O 10 Bb5 Rg8 11 f4 Bh8 12 Qf2 Nb4 13 Rd1 Bf5  
 14 a3 Nc2+ 15 Kd2 Be4 16 Nge2 Rxc2 17 Qh4 Nxd4 18 Qh3+ f5 19  
 Bd3 Nxe2 20 Bxe2 Bxf4+ 21 Ke1 d4 22 Bf3 dxc3 23 Rxd8+ Kxd8 24  
 Qxg2 cxb2+ 0-1

245.

B13/9.52

**P. KERES - LAURINE, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 dxc4 7 d5 Ne5 8  
 Qd4 Nd3+ 9 Bxd3 cxd3 10 Nf3 e6 11 O-O-O Be7 12 Rhe1 O-O 13  
 Rxd3 Qa5 14 d6 Bd8 15 Ne5 Bd7 16 Rh3 Nd5 17 Be7 Nxc3 18 bxc3  
 Bb5 19 Kb2 Bxe7 20 dxe7 Rfe8 21 Ng4 Rxe7 22 Nf6+! gxf6 23 Qxf6  
 Rd7 24 Qg5+ Kf8 25 Rxc7 1-0

246.

B13/10.55

**M. BOTVINNIK - R. SPIELMANN, Moscow 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qb6 7 cxd5  
 Qxb2 8 Rc1 Nb4 9 Na4 Qxa2 [9...Qa3 10 Rc3 Qxa2 11 Bc4] 10 Bc4 Bg4  
 11 Nf3 Bxf3 [11...Qa3 12 Rc3] 12 gxf3 [12...Qa3 13 Rc3] 1-0

247.

B13/10.56

**MARCINKIEWICZ - STABENOW, Correspondence 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qb6 7 cxd5  
 Nxd4 8 Nge2 e5 9 dxex6 Nxe6 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 Nd5 Qa5+ 12 Nec3 Bg7  
 13 Bb5+ Kf8 14 O-O a6 15 Be2 b5 16 Bh5 Bb7 17 Re1 b4 18 Bxf7!  
 bxc3 [18...Kxf7 19 Qh5+ Kf8 20 Rxe6 bxc3 21 Rae1 Qb5 22 a4 Qxa4 23  
 Re7] 19 Bxe6 h5 [19...Bxd5 20 Qh5] 20 Nf4! 1-0

248.

B13/11.62

**LEV ALBERT - RUDERFER, USSR 1970**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Nf3 Bg4  
 8 Bxf6 exf6 9 cxd5 Bb4 10 Qb3 Bxf3 11 dxc6 Bxc6 12 Bc4 Ba4 13  
 Bxf7+ Kf8 14 Qc4 Bb5 15 Qb3 Rd8 16 a4 Rxd4 17 f4 Bxa4! 18 Rxa4  
 Qxa4 [19 Qxa4 Bxc3+ 20 bxc3 Rxa4] 0-1

249.

B13/11.62

**MARTIN - BELLON, Las Palmas 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Nf3 Bg4  
 8 Qb3 O-O-O 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 exd5 Nb4 11 Bc4 Kb8 12 a3 e6 13 dxex6  
 fxe6 14 O-O Bxf3 15 axb4 Rg8 16 g3 Qh5 17 Rfc1 Rxd4 18 Nb5 Rd2 19  
 Qe3 Rxc3+! 20 fxg3 Qxh2+ 21 Kf1 Qh1+ 22 Qg1 Bg2+ 23 Ke1  
 Qxg1+ 24 Kxd2 Bh6+ 0-1

250.

B13/12.87

**DAN HARGER - DAVID KINGSLEY, Correspondence 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Bxf6 gxf6  
 [7...exf6] 8 cxd5 Nb4 9 a3 Nxd5 10 Qh5 e5 11 Bb5+ Kd8 12 Qxf7 Nxc3  
 13 Qxf6+ Kc7 14 Rc1 Qxb5 15 Rxc3+ [15...Kb8 16 Qxh8] 1-0

251.

B14/1.1

**TOM LUDWINSKI - BILL QUANRUD, Columbus, Ohio 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 h3 Bg7 7 Nf3 O-O 8  
 Be2 Nbd7 9 O-O b6 10 cxd5 Bb7 11 Bc4 Qc8 12 Qe2 Rd8 13 Bb3 Ba6  
 14 Nb5 Nf8 15 a4 Qb7 16 Re1 Re8 17 Ne5 Nfd7 18 Nxf7 Bxb5 19 Qe6  
 1-0

252.

B14/1.1

**RICK BROCKMAN - N. GINSBURG, Columbus, Ohio 1977**  
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bf4 a6 7 Bg5 Nbd7 8  
cxd5 Bg7 9 d6 O-O 10 dxe7 Qxe7+ 11 Qe2 Qb4 12 O-O-O b5 13 Qd2  
Bb7 14 Ne4 Rac8+ 15 Nc3 Ne4 16 Qf4 Nxc3 0-1

253.

B14/2.9

**FUCHS - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Berlin 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Qb3 Bg7 7 cxd5 O-O 8  
g3 Nbd7 9 Bg2 Nb6 10 Nge2 Bf5 11 O-O [11 Nf4] Qd7 12 Re1 [12 a4]  
h6 13 a4 Rad8 14 d6 Qxd6 15 Nb5 Qd7 16 Nxa7 Nbd5 17 Nb5 Be4 18  
Nf4 Bxg2 19 Kxg2 b6 20 Qf3 Nb4 21 Re2 Rfe8 22 Be3 g5 23 Nh5 g4 24  
Nxf8+ exf6 25 Qf4 Nd5 0-1

254.

B14/5.25

**ZINN - BRUMMER, Magdeburg 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Qb3 Bg7 7 cxd5 O-O 8  
Be2 b6 9 Bf3 Bb7 10 Nge2 Qd7 11 Bg5 Na6 12 O-O Rfd8 13 Rfe1 Nxd5  
14 Bxd5 Bxd5 15 Qa3 Nc7 16 Nf4 Qf5 17 Qxe7 Rd7 18 Ncxd5 Nxd5 19  
Qe8+ [19...Rxe8 20 Rxe8+ Bf8 21 Bh6] 1-0

255.

B14/10.49

**MARK GINSBURG - SAMUEL BERGER, Phone Match 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bc4 Nxc3  
8 Qb3 Qxd4 [8...e6] 9 Bxf7+ Kd8 10 Be3 Qf6 11 Nf3 Nc6 12 bxc3 Bg7  
13 Bb6+ axb6 14 Qxb6+ Kd7 15 Rd1+ Qd6 16 Rxd6+ exd6 17 O-O  
Bxc3 18 Rd1 1-0

256.

B14/10.50

**MESSING - ATANASOV, Varna 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Qb3 Nb6  
8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 Nf3 Bg7 10 Ne5 O-O 11 Nxd7 N8xd7 12 Be3 Nf6 13 O-O  
e6 14 d5 Nbx5 15 Bc5 Nxc3 16 Bxf8 Nxb5 17 Bxg7 Nd4 18 Qe3 Nf5  
19 Bxf8 Nxe3 [19...Qxf6 20 Qb3 b6 21 Rad1] 20 Bxd8 Nxf1 21 Ba5 1-0

257.

B14/11.53

**JIM MANSKE - T. EDELEN, Milwaukee 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 h6 6 Nf3 e6 7 c5 a6 8 Ne5  
Be7 9 Qa4+ Nd7 10 c6 bxc6 11 Nxc6 Qc7 12 Nxe7 Kxe7 13 Nb5 Qc6 14  
Qa3+ Kd8 15 Nd6 Rf8 16 Bd2 Nb6? 17 Nxc6 Rxc6 18 Qxf8+ 1-0

258.

B14/11.53

**SKROBEK - SPIRIDONOV, Polanica Zdroj 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 c5 b6 7 b4 bxc5 8 bxc5

Be7 9 Bd3 O-O 10 Nf3 Ba6 11 Bxa6 Nxa6 12 O-O Ne4 13 Bd2 Bf6 14  
Rc1 Nxd2 15 Qxd2 Nb4 16 Rb1 Nc6 17 Rb5 Qc8 18 Rfb1 Qa6 19 Qf4  
Bxd4 20 Nxd4 e5 21 Nxd5 Nxd4 0-1

259.

B14/11.53

**ESTRIN - V. BERGRASER, Correspondence 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 c5 Be7 7 b4 O-O 8 Nf3  
Ne4 9 Qc2 Nc6 10 b5 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 Bxc5 12 Nxe4 Bxd4 13 Nc3 Bd7  
14 Bb2 Rc8 15 Qd2 Bb6 16 Kd1 a6 17 bxa6 d4 18 Nb5 bxa6 19 Nxd4  
Ba5 20 Qd3 e5 21 Rc1 exd4 22 Rxc8 Qxc8 23 Qc4 Bf5 24 Bd3 Bxd3 [25  
Qxd3 Qb7 26 Bc1 Qxg2 27 Rf1 Rc8] 0-1

260.

B14/11.54

**PRELOVSKY - TIPARI, Budapest 1967-68**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nf3 Be7 8  
O-O O-O 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 Rd1 Nb4 11 Ne5 Nbd5 12 Rd3 Bd7 13 Rg3 g6  
14 Bh6 Re8 15 h4 Bf8 16 Bg5 Be7 17 h5 Nxc3 18 bxc3 Nd5 19 Qf3 f6  
20 hxg6 [20...hxg6 21 Bxd5 exd5 22 Qxd5+] 1-0

261.

B14/11.54

**TEMELACCHI - CORDOBA, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nf3 Be7 8  
O-O O-O 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 Rd1 Nd5 11 Bd3 Ncb4 12 Bb1 Nf6 13 Bg5 Re8  
14 Ne5 Nbd5 15 Qd3 g6 16 Qf3 Rf8 17 Bh6 Re8 18 Ne4 Bf8 19 Bg5  
Bg7 20 Ng4 1-0

262.

B14/11.57

**DUBININ - BERGRASER, Correspondence 1965**

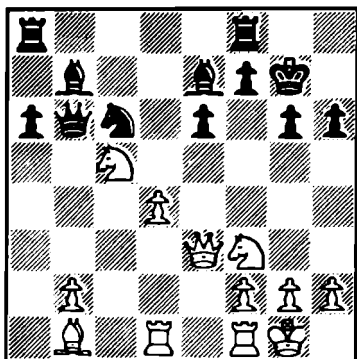
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 c5 Ne4 8  
Bb5 Nxc3 9 bxc3 Bd7 10 O-O Be7 11 Bf4 b6 12 Qa4 Rc8 13 c4 bxc5 14  
cxd5 Nxd4 15 Nxd4 cxd4 16 Rac1 Rxc1 17 Rxc1 a6 18 Bxd7+ Qxd7 19  
Qc6 d3 20 Rb1 exd5 21 Qa8+ Bd8 21 Re1+ Kf8 23 Re5 [threatening 24  
Rd5] 1-0

263.

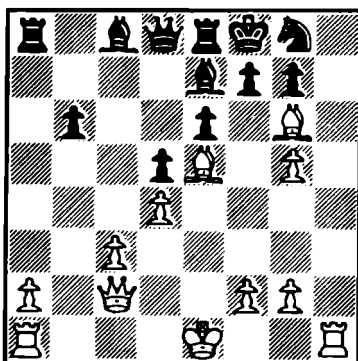
B14/12.59

**V. KORTCHNOI - LOUIS LEVY, New York 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 a3 dxc4 8  
Bxc4 O-O 9 O-O a6 10 Bg5 b5 11 Ba2 Bb7 12 Qd3 h6 13 Bh4 Nc6 14  
Rad1 b4 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 Bb1 g6 17 Ne4 bxa3 18 Qxa3 Be7 19 Qe3 Kg7  
20 Nc5 Qb6 21 Nd7 Qxb2 22 Nxf8 Bxf8 23 Bxg6 fxg6 24 Rb1 1-0



263. After 20...Qb6



264. After 18...Ng8

264.

B14/12.59

**SPRECHER - LUTZ, Furth 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Bf4 O-O 8 c5 Ne4 [9...b6] 9 Bd3 Nxc3 10 bxc3 b6 11 cxb6 axb6 12 h4 Nd7 13 Qc2 Nf8 14 Ng5 h6 15 Be5 Re8 16 Bh7+ Kf8 17 Bg6! hxg5 18 hxg5 Ng8 19 Bxg7+! [19...Kxg7 20 Rh7+ Kf8 21 Rxf7 mate] 1-0

265.

B14/12.59

**R. LEVIT - H. WEDGE, Wisconsin 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Bd3 O-O [7...dxc4] 8 O-O Nc6 9 a3 a5 10 c5 b6 11 cxb6 Qxb6 12 Na4 Qa7 13 Re1 Ba6 14 Bc2 Rfc8 15 Bf4 Nh5 16 Bg5 Bxg5 17 Nxc6 Nf6 18 Nf3 Rc7 19 Qd2 Rac8 20 Rac1 Ne7 21 Qxa4 Rxc2?? 22 Rxc2 1-0

266.

B14/12.59

**DAN GOLLUB - MIKE PORTERFIELD, Arizona 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Bd3 O-O 8 O-O Nc6 9 Re1 Nb4 10 Bf1 dxc4 11 Bxc4 b6 12 a3 Nbd5 13 Qd3 Bb7 14 Bd2 a6 15 Rac1 Nxc3 16 Rxc3 b5 17 Ba2 Qb6 18 Bf4 Rac8 19 Ng5 Rxc3 20 bxc3 Qd8 21 Rxe6 h6? [21...fxe6] 22 Rxf6! hxg6 23 Bb1 [23...g6 24 Rxc6+ fxg6 25 Qxc6+ Kh8 26 Qh7 mate] 1-0

267.

B14/12.61

**ZOLTAL - HALMAL, Czechoslovakia corres. 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Bg5 Nc8 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 O-O 10 O-O b6 11 a3 Bb7 12 Qd3 Nd5 13 Bxd5 Bxg5 14 Be4 g6 15 Qb5! 1-0

268.

B14/12.61

**MASON - BRIDGES, Manchester, England 1940**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Nf3 Be7 8 Bd3 Qb6 9 Qb3 Nxd4 10 Nxd4 Qxd4 11 O-O-O Qxf2 12 cxd5 Nxd5 13 Bb5+ Kf8 14 Bxe7+ Kxe7 15 Qa3+ Kf6 16 Ne4+ 1-0

269.

B14/13.67

**KASE - SCHONHERR, Correspondence 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 c5 Ne4 8 Qc2 f5 9 Bb5 Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Ne5 Qc7 12 Bf4 Qa5 13 O-O g5 14 Bd2 Nxd2 15 Qxd2 Bf6 16 Rfe1 O-O 17 Nf3 [17...g4 18 Nxd5 Qxd2 19 Nxf6+ Rxf6 20 Nxd2] 1-0

270.

B14/13.68

**D. POPOVYCH - H. HICKMAN, New Jersey 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 c5 Be7 7 Nf3 O-O 8 b4 Ne4 9 Qc2 Nc6 10 b5 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 Bxc5 12 Nxe4 Bxd4 13 Nc3 Qf6 [13...Bd7] 14 Bb2 Bd7 15 Qd2 Rfc8 16 Ne4 dxe4 17 Bxd4 e5 18 Be3 Rd8 19 Bg5 1-0

271.

B14/13.68

**TROIANESCU - FLORIAN, Bucharest 1949**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 c5 O-O 8 Bg5 Ne4 9 Bxe7 Qxe7 10 Qc2 f5 11 Bb5 Bd7 12 Bxd7 Nxd7 13 O-O g5 14 Rfe1 g4 15 Nd2 Qh4 16 Nf1 Rf6 17 Re2 Ng5 18 Qd3 f4 19 Rd2 f3 20 Ne3 Rh6 21 h3 Nxh3+ [22 gxh3 Qxh3; 22 Kf1 Nf4] 0-1

272.

B14/13.70

**Y. ESTRIN - LIBERZON, USSR 1959**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 c5 O-O 8 Bd3 b6 9 b4 a5 10 Na4 Nbd7 11 a3 axb4 12 axb4 bxc5 13 bxc5 e5 14 Nxe5 Nxe5 15 dxe5 Ne4 16 Bb2?! [16 Bxe4] Qa5+ 17 Kf1 Bd7 18 Bc2 Qb5+ 19 Qe2 Rxa4 20 Bxa4 Nd2+ 21 Ke1 Qxb2 22 Rd1 Bxa4 0-1

273.

B14/13.71

**Z. TORDA - R. VERESS, Hungarian Corres. 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 c5 O-O 8 Bd3 b6 9 b4 a5 10 Na4 Nbd7 11 b5 bxc5 12 dxc5 e5 13 c6 e4 14 cxd7 Nxd7 15 Be2 exf3 16 Bxf3 Bb4+ 17 Bd2 Re8+ 18 Kf1 Ne5 19 Bxb4 axb4 20 Bxd5 Rxa4 21 Qxa4 Qxd5 22 Qxb4 Qd3+ 23 Kg1 Nf3+ 24 gxf3 Qg6+ 0-1

274.

B14/13.72

**D. KELLER - POMAR, Lugano 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 c5 O-O 8

Bd3 b6 9 b4 a5 10 Na4 Nbd7 11 h4 h6 12 Rh3 e5 13 Bxh6 Bf6 14 Rg3  
e4 15 Ng5 Nc6 16 Qh5 exd3 17 Bxg7! Re8+ 18 Kf1 Bxg7 19 Qxf7+  
Kh8 20 Qh5+ Kg8 21 Qh7+ Kf8 22 Ne6+ Rxe6 20 Qh5+ Kg8 21  
Qh7+ Kf8 22 Ne6+ Rxe6 23 Rxc7 1-0

275.

B14/14.74

**SKORPIK - VINKLAR, Czechoslovakia corr. 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nd7 9 O-O N7f6 10 Re1 O-O 11 Ne5 Bd7 12 g4 Rc8 13 g5 Nxc3  
14 bxc3 Nd5 15 c4 Nb4 16 Bxh7+ Kxh7 17 Qh5+ Kg8 18 Re4 1-0

276.

B14/14.74

**HUTCHINGS - SOLMUNDARSON, Haifa 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Nc6 11 Re1 Bf6 12 Qc2 g6 13 Bh6 Re8  
14 Rad1 Qc7 15 h4 Bg7 16 Bxg7 Kxg7 17 d5 Ne7? 18 d6 Qxd6 19 Bb5  
1-0

277.

B14/14.74

**ANTOSZKOWICZ - PORZIG, Correspondence 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Nc6 11 Re1 Bf6 12 Qc2 g6 13 Bh6 Re8  
14 Rab1 b6 15 h4 Bxh4 16 Bb5 Bd7 17 Qe4 Be7 18 Bxc6 f5 19 Qe3 1-0

278.

B14/14.74

**PENROSE - NILSSON, Varna 1962**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Nc6 11 Re1 b6 12 Qc2 g6 13 Bh6 Re8  
14 h4 Bf8 15 Bg5 Be7 16 Bb5 Bd7 17 Qe4 Na5 18 Bxd7 Qxd7 19 Ne5  
Qd8? [19...Qd5] 20 Nxf7! 1-0

279.

B14/14.74

**STOICA - OZTURCK, Porec 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O b6 10 Nxd5 exd5 11 Ne5 g6 12 Bh6 Re8 13 Bb5 Nd7  
14 Bc6 Rb8 15 Nxf7 Qc7 16 Bxd5 Nf6 17 Bb3 Bb4 18 Rc1 Qe7 19  
Nd6+ Kh8 20 Nxe8 Nxe8 21 Bf4 Nd6 22 Be5+ 1-0

280.

B14/14.74

**B. LARSEN - POMAR, Spain 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O b6 10 Nxd5 exd5 11 Ne5 Ba6 12 Bxa6 Nxa6 13 Qa4  
Qc8 14 Bf4 Qb7 15 Qc6 Rab8 6 Rfc1 Nb4 17 Qd7 Na6 18 Rc3 Bf6 19

Qf5 Rfe8 20 Rh3 h6 21 Bxh6 Qc8 [21...Bxe5] 22 Nd7 Re6 23 Bxg7 1-0

281.

B14/14.74

**V. ANAND - MICHAEL ADAMS, London 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 a3 Nf6 11 Bc2 b6 12 Re1 Ba6 13 b4 Rc8 14  
Bb2 Nd5 15 b5 Nxc3 16 Qd3 g6 17 Bxc3 Qc7 18 bxa6 Na5 [18...Nb8 19  
Re3] 19 Bxa5 1-0

282.

B14/14.74

**CHARLES MEIDINGER - BILL RALPH, Indiana 1981**

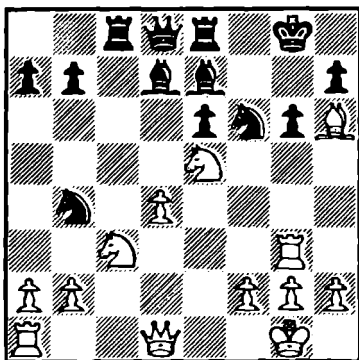
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Re8 11 Bf4 a6 12 Rc1 Bd6 13 Bg5 Be7  
14 d5 Nxd5 15 Nxd5 Bxg5 16 Nxc5 Qxd5 17 Bxh7+ Kf8 18 Qxd5 1-0

283.

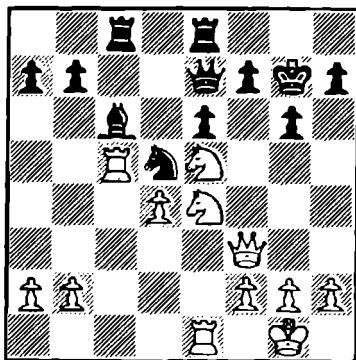
B14/14.74

**CLASZ - GEBHARDT, Correspondence 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Nc6 10 Re1 Ncb4 11 Bb1 Nf6 12 Ne5 Bd7 13 Re3  
Rc8 14 Rg3 g6 15 Bh6 Re8 16 Bxg6! fxg6 17 Rxc6+ hxg6 18 Qb1! 1-0



283. After 16...fxg6



284. After 20...Kxg7

284.

B14/14.74

**MARK HEBDEN - J. LITTLEWOOD, England 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Bf6 11 Be4 Nce7 12 Ne5 Bd7 13 Qd3 g6  
14 Bh6 Re8 15 Qf3 Bc6 16 Bxd5 Nxd5 17 Ne4 Rc8 18 Rac1 Qe7 19 Rc5  
Bg7 20 Bxg7 Kxg7 21 Nd6! Qxd6 22 Qxf7+ Kh6 [22...Kh8 23 Rxc6!  
bxc6 24 Qxe8+ Rxe8 25 Nf7+ Kg7 26 Nxd6] 23 Ng4+ [23...Kg5 24  
Re5+] 1-0

285.

B14/14.74



**ZAITSEV - MEDUNA, Moscow 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Nf6 11 Be4 Qd6 12 Bg5 Bxg5 13 Nxg5  
Nf6 14 Bxc6 Qxc6 15 Rc1 Qb6 16 Rc2 Bd7 17 d5 exd5 18 Nxd5 Nxd5  
19 Qxd5 Qg6 20 Qd2 Rad8 21 Rc3 h6 22 Nf3 1-0

286.

B14/14.74

**M. TAL - CHIKOVANI, Gori, USSR 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Nf6 11 a3 b6 12 Bc2 Ba6 13 Bg5 Rc8 14  
Qd2 Qd6 15 Rad1 Rfd8 16 Bb1 Qb8 17 Qc2 g6 18 Ba2 h6 19 Bxe6 hxg6  
20 Qxg6+ Kh8 21 Qh6+ Kg8 22 Nxg5 Rf8 23 Re4 1-0

287.

B14/14.74

**LOUIS OWEN - ROBERT MAPES, Corres. 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Nf6 11 a3 b6 12 Bc2 Bb7 13 Qd3 g6 14  
Bh6 Re8 15 Rad1 Qc7 16 d5 Rad8 17 dxe6! Rxd3 18 exf7+ Kxf7 19  
Bb3+ Nd5 20 Rxd3 Nd8 21 Nxd5 Bxd5 22 Bxd5+ Kf8 23 Ng5 [23...Bd6  
24 Rf3 Bf4 25 Nxh7+ Kf5 26 g4+ Kxg4 27 Nf6+] 1-0

288.

B14/15.81

**E. SVESHNIKOV - JOVAN RADLOVACKI, Pula 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 cxd5 Nxd5  
8 Qc2 Nc6 9 Be2 Nxc3 10 bxc3 Be7 11 O-O O-O 12 Bd3 h6 13 Qe2 Bd6  
14 Bb2 Re8 15 c4 Bf8 16 Rfe1 Bd7 17 Rad1 g6 18 h4 h5 19 Ng5 Bh6 20  
Nxf7! Kxf7 21 Bxg6+! Kxg6 22 Qe4+ [22...Kf7 23 Qh7+ Bg7 24 d5] 1-0

289.

B14/16.86

**A. KOSTEN - G. ANDRUET, France 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 cxd5 exd5 8  
Ne5 Qa5 9 Bd2 Ne4 10 Bb5+ Kf8 11 f4 Qc7 12 Qc2 Nc6 13 bxc3 Bd6  
14 f4 Qc7 15 O-O g6 16 Rae1 Be7 17 f5 Bxf5 18 Bh6+ Ke8 19 Bxf5  
gxf5 20 Qa4+ [20...Kd8 21 Nxf7+ Kc8 22 Nxh8] 1-0

290.

B15/1.1

**GRANT PERKS - BILL MORAJA, Dayton, Ohio 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 f3 Nbd7 5 Bd3 e5 6 exd5 cxd5 7 dxe5 Nxe5  
8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 f4 Neg4 10 Nf3 Qb6 11 a4?? Qf2 mate 0-1

291.

B15/1.1

**G. BREYER - OPPENHEIMER, Kassa 1921**

1 d4 d5 2 Nc3 c6 3 e4 e6 4 e5 Bb4 5 Nf3 Bxc3+ 6 bxc3 h6 7 Bd3 Ne7 8

g4 O-O 9 g5 h5 10 Nh4 g6 11 Ba3 Kg7 12 Qf3 Nd7 13 Qxf6+! Kg8 14  
Qxe7 1-0

292.

B15/1.3

**HARVEY BRADLOW - ANDY ORAVEC, New Jersey 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 b5 4 a3 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bf5 6 Ng3 Bg6 7 h4 h6 8  
Nf3 Nd7 9 d5 cxd5 10 c3 e6 11 Bxb5 Ngf6 12 Ne5 Bh7 13 Nh5 Qb8 14  
Nxf6+ gxf6 15 Bxd7+ Ke7 16 Nc6+ 1-0

293.

B15/2.6

**CHUDINOVSKY - GABDRAMANOV, USSR 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 g5 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 h3 Nf6 6 e5 Ne4 7 Nxe4 dxe4 8  
Ng5 c5 9 Bc4 O-O 10 c3 cxd4 11 cxd4 b5 12 Bb3 Bb7 13 h4 Bd5 14 h5  
Bxb3 15 axb3 Qd5 16 hxg6 hxg6 17 Qg4 Qxd4 18 Rh8+ 1-0

294.

B15/2.6

**JAMES SHERWIN - ARNOLD DENKER, New York 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 g6 5 Bc4 Bg7 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 Nxf6+  
Bxf6 8 c3 O-O 9 Bh6 Bg7 10 Qd2 Nd7 11 h4 Nf6 12 h5 Bxh6 13 Qxh6  
Na4 14 Qg5 Kg7 15 hxg6 fxg6 16 Ne5 Rf5 17 Rxh7+ Kxh7 18 Qxg6+  
Kh8 19 O-O-O [threatening 20 Rh1+] 1-0

295.

B15/3.16

**SZNAPIK - PRIBYL, Warsaw 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 g6 4 h3 Bg7 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 e5 Ne4 7 Bd3 Nxc3 8  
bxc3 c5 9 O-O Nc6 10 Re1 Qa5 11 a4 Bd7 12 dxc5 Qxc5 13 Rb1 Nd8  
14 Bb5 Bxb5 15 Rxb5 Qxc3 16 Qxd5 Qxc2 17 Bg5 Qxa4 18 Bxe7! Kxe7  
19 e6! h6 [19...fxe6 20 Rxe6+ Nxe6 21 Rxb7+] 20 exf7+ Kf6 21 Rxb7  
1-0

296.

B15/3.16

**V. CSESHKOVSKY - NORMAN ROGERS, Philadelphia 1990**

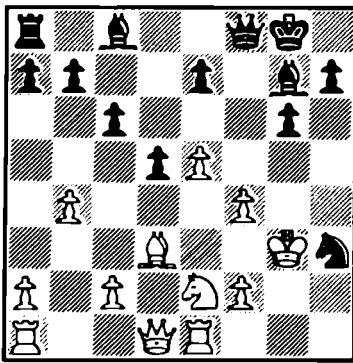
1 e4 g6 2 d4 Bg7 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 d5 5 h3 Nf6 6 e5 Ne4 7 Nxe4 dxe4 8  
Ng5 f6 [8...e5] 9 exf6 exf6 10 Nxe4 Qe7 11 Qe2 O-O 12 Bf4 f5 13 Nd6  
Qxe2+ 14 Bxe2 Bxd4 15 O-O-O Bf6 16 Bc4+ Kg7 17 Rhe1 g5 18 Ne8+  
Kg6 19 Bd6 Nd7 [19...Rh8 20 Nxf6 Kxf6 21 e5+] 20 Bxf8 Nxf8 21 Nxf8  
1-0

297.

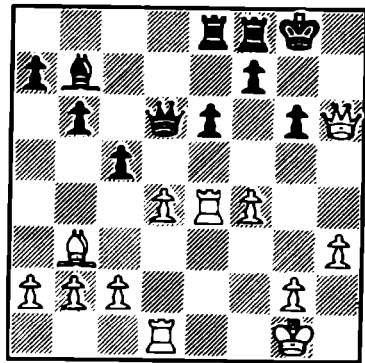
B15/4.20

**HUTEMANN - CIOCALTEA, Dortmund 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 g6 4 h3 Bg7 5 Nf3 Nh6 6 Bd3 O-O 7 O-O f6 8  
Bf4 Nf7 9 e5 fxe5 10 Bxe5 Nxe5 11 dxe5 Nd7 12 Re1 Nc5 13 b4 Ne6 14  
Ne2 Rxf3 15 gxf3 Ng5 16 f4 Nxh3+ 17 Kg2 Qf8 18 Kg3 Bxe5! 0-1



297. After 18 Kg3



298. After 23...c5

298.

B15/5.28

**GHIZDAVU - SPIRIDONOV, Romania 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 g6 4 h3 Bg7 5 Nf3 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Nd7 7 Bc4 Ngf8  
8 Nxf6+ Nxf6 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 b6 11 Bg5 Bb7 12 Qe2 e6 13 Ne5  
Qd6 14 Bb3 h6 15 Bh4 Rad8 16 Rad1 Qc7 17 f4 Rde8 18 Qf2 Nd7 19  
Qg3 Bf8 20 Nxd7 Bxh4 21 Qxh4 Qxd7 22 Qxh6 Qd6 23 Re4 c5 24 f5!  
[threatening 25 Rh4] 1-0

299.

B15/6.31

**T. RANNA - K. HALLAGER, Pennsylvania 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Bc4 Bf5 5 f3 exf3 6 Nxf3 Nf8 7 Ne5 e6 8  
O-O Bb4 9 Nxf7 Kxf7 10 Rxf5 c5 11 Qe2 Qxd4+ 12 Be3 Qd7 13 Raf1  
Bxc3 14 bxc3 Qe7 15 Bxc5 Qe8 16 Qh5+ 1-0

300.

B15/6.31

**R. DITRICHS - M. FOGEL, Iowa City 1961**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Bc4 Bf5 5 f3 Nf6 6 fxe4 Nxe4 7 Qf3 Qxd4  
8 Qxf5 Nd6 9 Bxf7+ Nxf7 10 Nf3 Qd7 11 Qe4 Na6 12 O-O O-O-O 13  
Be3 Kb8 14 Rad1 Qe8 15 Ne5 Rxd1 16 Rxd1 Nxe5 17 Qxe5+ Ka8 18  
Qa5! [threatening 14 Rd8+] 1-0

301.

B15/6.31

**PETER WEBSTER - WRAY McCALESTER, Wisconsin 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Bc4 Nf8 5 f3 exf3 6 Nxf3 Bf5 7 O-O e6 8  
Be3 Be7 9 Ne5 Nd5 10 Nxd5 cxd5 11 Bb5+ Kf8 12 Qh5 g6 13 Qh6+  
Kg8 14 g4 Bf8 15 Qh3 Qb6 [15...Bg7] 16 Be8 Nc6 17 Bxf7+ Kg7 18  
Qh6+ [18...Kf8 19 Bg5 mate] 1-0

302.

B15/6.31

**IGOR GARAI - B. EGGLE, Cleveland 1960**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 f3 exf3 6 Nxf3 Bg4 7 Ne5! Be6  
8 Bxe6 fxe6 9 O-O Nbd7 10 Qf3 Nxe5 11 dxe5 Qd4+ 12 Be3 Qxe5 13  
Rae1 Qh5 14 Qf4 Nd5 15 Nxd5 exd5 16 Qc7 Qg4 17 Bc5 Qd7 18 Qe5  
b6 19 Bxe7 Bxe7 20 Qxg7 O-O-O 21 Rxe7 Qd6 22 R1f7 1-0

303.

B15/6.31

**WEGERER - BOGUSLAWSKI, 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 f3 e5 5 Be3 Bb4 6 Bc4 Nd7 7 fxe4 Qh4+ 8  
Bf2 Qxe4+ 9 Nge2 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Nb6 11 Bd3 Qxg2 12 Ng3 Nf6 13 h3  
exd4 14 Qe2+ Be6 15 Rg1 Qd5 16 Bxd4 O-O-O 17 a4 Rhe8 18 Kd1 Bg4  
0-1

304.

B15/6.31

**G. WHEATCROFT - M. ANGLARES, Margate 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 f3 exf3 5 Nxf3 e6 6 Bd3 Nf6 7 O-O Nbd7  
8 Qe2 Be7 9 Ne5 O-O 10 Rf3 c5 11 Rh3 cxd4 12 Nxd7 Bxd7 13 Bxh7+  
Nhx7 14 Qh5 Bh4 [14...f5 (14...f6 15 Qxh7+ Kf7 16 Bh6 Rg8 17 Ne4)  
15 Qxh7+ Kf7 16 Bh6 Bf6 17 Ne4 fxe4 18 Qh7+ Kf7 19 Bh6 Bf6 20  
Rf1] 15 Ne4 g5? [15...Bc6] 16 Bxg5 1-0

305.

B15/6.31

**VERA - GORER, Rosario 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 f3 exf3 5 Nxf3 Nf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 O-O e6 8  
Ne5 Bg6 9 Kh1 Bd6 10 Qf3 Nbd7 11 Bf4 Qc7 12 Rae1 O-O-O 13 Nxc6  
Qxc6 14 Nb5 Bb8 15 Nxa7+ Bxa7 16 Qxc6 bxc6 17 Ba6 mate 1-0

306.

B15/6.31

**C. KULIG - C. BARSKY, Massachusetts 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 f3 exf3 5 Nxf3 Bg4 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bd3 Nd5  
8 Nxd5 Qxd5 9 O-O Bxf3 10 Rxf3 g6 11 Qe2 f5 12 Bc4 Qd6 13 c3 Nd7  
14 Bf4 Qf6 15 d5 c5 16 Re3 O-O-O 17 Re6 Qxe6 18 Qxe6 a6 19 Qc6+  
[19...bxc6 20 Bxa6 mate] 1-0

307.

B15/6.31

**ALAN GLASSCOE - WILSON, Berkeley 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 f3 exf3 5 Nxf3 Bg4 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bd3 Nbd7  
8 O-O e5 9 Qe1 Bxf3 10 Rxf3 Be7 11 Rd1 exd4 12 Bxd4 O-O 13 Qg3  
Qa5 14 Kh1 Nh5 15 Qh3 Bf6 16 Rf5 Qc7 17 Rxh5 g6 18 Bxf6 gxh5 19  
Bxh7+ Kxh7 20 Qxh5+ [20...Kg8 21 Qh8 mate] 1-0

308.

B15/6.32

**FRANK POKORNY - J. MIHAJLOVIC, Indiana 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 e5 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Bc4 exd4 [6...Bh5] 7

Bxf7+ Kxf7 8 Nfg5 Kg6 9 Qxg4 h5 10 Qg3 h4 11 Qd3 Bb4+ 12 c3 dxc3  
13 Nd6+ Kf6 14 Qf5+ Ke7 15 Qe6+ [15...Kf8 16 Qf7 mate] 1-0

309.

B15/6.32

**ERNEST PARK - STANLEY GRAYSON, New York 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Bc4 Bf5 5 f3 exf3 6 Nxf3 e6 7 O-O Be7 8  
Ne5 Bg6 9 Nxg6 hxg6 10 Bxe6 fxe6 11 Qg4 Qd6 12 Qxg6+ Kd7 13 Bf4  
Qxd4+ 14 Kh1 Qf6 15 Rad1+ Kc8 16 Qe8+ Bd8 17 Bxb8 Qe7 18 Rf8  
1-0

310.

B15/6.32

**MIKHAIL TAL - BRODERMANN, Havana 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 e5 5 Nf3 exd4 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 Nxf6+  
Qxf6 8 O-O Bc5 9 Re1+ Be6 10 Bg5 Qf5 11 Re5 Qg6 12 Nh4 Qxg5 13  
Rxxg5 Be7 14 Bxe6 Bxxg5 15 Bxf7+ Kxf7 16 Qh5+ Kf6 17 Qf3+ Ke7 18  
Nf5+ Kf8 19 Nd6+ Bf6 20 Re1 Nd7 21 Qb3 1-0

311.

B15/6.32

**OVCHINRIKOV - OBUKOVSKY, USSR 1975**

1 d4 g6 2 e4 Bg7 3 Nf3 c6 4 Be2 d5 5 Nc3 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Nd7 7 O-O  
Nfg6 8 Nxf6 Nxf6 9 Bf4 O-O 10 Qd2 Qb6 11 c4 Bf5 12 Rad1 Ne4 13  
Qc1 c5 14 Be3 Rad8 15 dxc5 Qxb2 16 Qxb2 Bxb2 17 Rxd8 Rxd8 18  
Rb1 Ba3 19 Rxb7 Nc3 20 Bf1 Rd1 21 Rb8 Kg7 22 Bd4 f6 23 Bxc3 1-0

312.

B15/6.33

**RICHARD RETI - S. TARTAKOWER, Vienna 1910**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Qd3 e5 [5...Nxe4] 6 dxe5  
Qa5+ 7 Bd2 Qxe5 8 O-O-O Nxe4 9 Qd8+! Kxd8 10 Bg5+ 1-0

313.

B15/6.33

**HERZOG - JAQUES, Switzerland 1962**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Qd3 e6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Ne5  
Nbd7 8 Nxf7 Kxf7 9 Ng5+ Kg8 10 Nxe6 Qe8! 11 Nc7 Bb4+ [12 Kd1  
Qe1 mate] 0-1

314.

B15/6.33

**D. PENKALSKI - AUGUSTINE GOMEZ, Milwaukee 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Nf3  
Nbd7 8 Bd3 Qa5+ 9 Bd2 Qh5 10 Qe2 g5 11 g4 Qxg4 [11...Nxg4] 12 O-  
O-O Nd5? [12...Qh5] 13 Nxg5+ Qxg5 14 Bxxg5 hxg5 15 h4 Nf4  
[15...gxh4] 16 Qf3 Nf6 17 hxg5 Rxxh1 18 Rxxh1 Nxd3+ 19 cxd3 1-0

315.

B15/6.33

**ERIC MARK - OLIN MASTIN, Pennsylvania 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Bd3 Nxe4 6 Bxe4 e5 7 dxe5  
Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qxe5 9 Qe2 Be6 10 Bc3 Qc7 11 Nf3 Nd7 12 Nd4 Nc5 13  
Nxe6 fxe6 14 Qh5+ Qf7 15 Bf3 g6 16 Qe5 Rg8 17 O-O-O Nd7 18 Qc7  
Nc5 19 Bxc6+ bxc6 20 Qxc6+ Nd7 21 Qxa8+ Ke7 22 Rxd7+! Kxd7 23  
Rd1+ Ke7 24 Qd8 mate 1-0

316.

B15/6.33

**GEORGE KOLTANOWSKI - N.N., Antwerp 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Bd3 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 Qe2  
Bf5 [7...Nxe4] 8 Nxf6 gxf6 9 Bxf5 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qxf5 11 O-O-O Qe6?  
12 Qd3 Qxa2 13 Qd8+! Kxd8 14 Ba5+ Kc8 15 Rd8 mate 1-0

317.

B15/6.33

**P. MORAN - A. RICO, Gijon, Spain 1958**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Bd3 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 Qe2  
e6 8 Nxf6 gxf6 9 Bd2 Nd7 10 O-O-O Qc7 11 Rhe1 Be7 12 Nd4 Ne5 13  
Be4 Bd7 14 f4 Ng6 15 f5 Nf8 16 fxe6 Nxe6 17 Bf5 Qe5? [17...Nxd4?? 18  
Qxe7 mate; 17...O-O-O] 18 Bxe6 Bxe6 [18...Qxe2 (18...fxe6 19 Qg4) 19  
Bxd7+ Kxd7 20 Rxe2] 19 Nxe6 Qxe6 [19...Qxe2 20 Ng7+ Kf8 21 Rxe2]  
20 Qd3 Qd5 [20...Qxa2 21 Rxe7+ Kxe7 22 Bb4+] 21 Qxd5 cxd5 22 Bb4  
1-0

318.

B15/6.34

**SCHUSTER - CARLS, Bremen 1914**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Ng3 h5 6 Bg5 h4 7 Bxf6 hgx3  
8 Be5 Rxh2 9 Rxh2 Qa5+ 10 c3 Qxe5+ 11 dxe5 gxh2 0-1

319.

B15/6.34

**JACQUES MIESES - WIARDA, Schandau 1927**

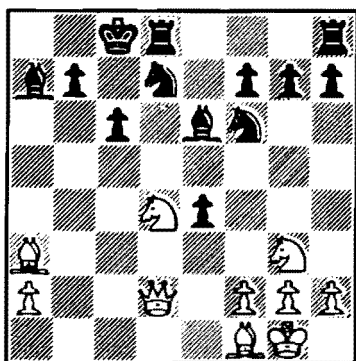
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Ng3 e6 6 Be3 Be7 7 Bd3  
Nbd7 8 Qe2 Qc7 9 Nf3 b6 10 c4 Bb7 11 Rc1 c5 12 d5 Ne5 13 Nxe5  
Qxe5 14 f4 Qd6 15 Bd2 Rd8 16 O-O Bc8 17 Bc3 O-O 18 Be5 Qd7 19  
d6! Bxd6 20 Bxf6 gxf6 21 Nh5 [21...Kh8 22 Nxf6 Qe7 23 Qh5 Kg7 24  
Qxh7+ Kxf6 25 Qh6 mate] 1-0

320.

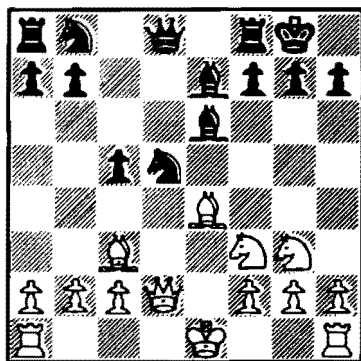
B15/6.34

**G. MITCHELL - E. LAWMAN, Correspondence 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Ng3 e5 6 Qe2 Qxd4 7 Nf3  
Bb4+ 8 c3 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 Qxc3+ 10 Qd2 Qxa1 11 Bc4 e4 12 O-O Be6  
13 Ba3 Qxf1+ 14 Bxf1 Nbd7 15 Nd4 O-O-O 16 Nxc6! bxc6 17 Ba6+  
Kc7 18 Qa5+ 1-0



320. After 15...O-O-O



321. After 12...Be6

321.

B15/6.34

**SPIELMANN - TARTAKOWER, Vienna 1910**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Ng3 e5 6 Be3 exd4 7 Bxd4  
Be7 8 Nf3 O-O 9 Bd3 Bg4 10 Qd2 c5 11 Bc3 Nd5 12 Be4 Be6 13 Bxg7!  
Re8 [13...Kxg7 14 Nh5+ Kh8 15 Qh6] 14 Qh6 Nf6 15 Ng5 Bf5 16 Nxf5  
1-0

322.

B15/6.34

**GROMER - KROGIUS, Hamburg 1930**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Ng3 e5 6 Be3 exd4 7 Bxd4  
Be7 8 Be2 O-O 9 Nf3 c5 10 Bc3 Nc6 11 O-O Bg4 12 h3 Bd7 13 Bd3  
Qc7 14 Re1 Rfe8 15 Qd2 Rad8 16 Rxe7! Nxe7 17 Bxf6 Qb6 18 Nh5 Bf5  
19 Qg5 Bg6 20 Nxc7 h6 21 Qh4 Bxd3 22 Nxe8 Bh7 23 Re1 [23...Rxe8  
24 Qxh6] 1-0

323.

B15/6.34

**BALBOCHAN - SANGUINETTI, Buenos Aires 1945**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Ng3 e5 6 Nf3 exd4 7 Nxd4  
Bc5?! [7...Be7] 8 Qe2+ Kf8 9 Nb3 Bb6 10 Bd2 Be6 11 O-O-O Nbd7 12  
Ne4 Nxe4 13 Qxe4 Qf8 14 Bc4 Qf5 15 Bb4+ Kg8 16 Qxf5 Bxf5 17 Rhe1  
Nf6 18 Re7 Nd5 19 Rxd5 cxd5 20 Bxd5 Be6 21 Rxe6! [21...fxe6 22 Bxe6  
mate] 1-0

324.

B15/6.34

**SPIELMANN - TARTAKOWER, Munich 1909**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Ng3 e5 6 Nf3 exd4 7 Nxd4  
Bc5?! [7...Be7] 8 Be3 Qb6 9 Qe2 O-O 10 O-O-O Nd5 11 Qh5 Nf6 12  
Qh4 Bg4 13 Bd3 Bxd1 14 Rxd1 Nbd7 15 Ngf5 Ne5 16 Nxc7! Qd8  
[16...Kxg7 17 Qg5+ Ng6 18 Nf5+ Kg8 19 Qh6] 17 Ngf5 Ng6 18 Qh6  
Ne8 19 Nf3 Bxe3+ 20 fxe3 Qf8 21 Ng5 Qh8 22 Ne7+ [22...Nxe7 23

Bxh7+ Qxh7 24 Qxh7 mate] 1-0

325.

B15/6.34

**R. SPIELMANN - A. NIMZOVICH, Munich 1905**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Ng3 e5 6 Nf3 exd4 7 Nxd4  
Be7 8 Be2 O-O 9 O-O Kh8 10 b3 Ng8 11 Bb2 Nd7 12 Ndf5 Bf6 13 Ba3  
Bxa1 14 Qxa1 Ndf6 15 Rd1 Qe8 16 Nxb7! Kxg7 17 Rd6 Be6 18 Nh5+  
Kg6 19 Qe5 1-0

326.

B15/7.40

**T. ERNST - K. BERG, Malmo, Sweden 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Be2 Bd6 7 Bf3  
O-O 8 Ne2 Re8 9 O-O Qc7 10 h3 Nd7 11 c4 Nf8 12 Nc3 Ng6 13 c5 Bf8  
14 b4 Be6 15 Be3 Rad8 16 Qa4 Nh4 17 Be2 Bxh3 18 gxh3 Rxe3 [19  
fxe3 Qg3+ 20 Kh1 Rg2 mate] 0-1

327.

B15/7.40

**JAN TIMMAN - BOHM, Wijk aan Zee 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Ne2 Bd6 7 Ng3  
O-O 8 Be2 Re8 9 O-O Nd7 10 b3 Nf8 11 c4 f5 12 Bf3 Bd7 13 Bb2 Qg5  
14 Qc1 h6 15 Qc3 Ng6 16 Rfe1 Nh4 17 a3 Nxf3 18 Qxf3 g6 19 d5 Rxe1  
20 Rxe1 Qd2 21 Re2 Qd1 22 Nf1 Kh7 23 Qc3 Rg8 24 Re1 Qg4 25 Qf6  
1-0

328.

B15/7.41

**RIVISE - M. GOLDWATER, New York 1946**

1 e4 c6 2 Nc3 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 d4 Bg4  
[6...Bd6] 7 c3 Qd5 8 Be2 Bd6 9 c4 Qe6 10 O-O O-O 11 Bd3 Bc7 12 Bd2  
Qd6 13 g3 Bxf3 14 Qxg3 Qxd4 15 Bc3 Qd8 16 Rad1 Bd6 17 c5 Bxc5 18  
Bxh7+ Kxh7 19 Rxd8 Rxd8 20 Qf5+ 1-0

329.

B15/7.42

**CAMERON DINWOODIE - G. SALMON, Corr. 1941**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Nf3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
Bg4 [7...O-O] 8 Qe2+ Be7 9 Qe4 Be6 10 Nh4 O-O?? 11 Qxh7 mate 1-0

330.

B15/8.46

**JOHN NUNN - KEITH ARKELL, London 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Bd6 8 Ng3 Bg6 9 Bc4 O-O 10 O-O Re8 11 f4 b5 12 Bb3 Be4 13 Qh5  
Qd7 14 Nxe4 Rxe4 15 Bc2 g6 16 Qh4 Re8 17 f5 Be7 18 Rf3 g5 19 Qh5  
Bd8 20 Bxg5! [20...fxg5 21 f6] 1-0



331.

B15/8.48

**POSCHAVKO - JAN DONNER, Helsinki 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Qc2 h6 9 Be3 Be6 10 Ne2 Qc7 11 Qd2 f5 12 h3 Re8 13 g4 Bd5  
 14 O-O-O Bxh1 15 Rxh1 Nd7 16 gxf5 Nf6 17 Rg1 Kf8 18 Kb1 Nd5 19  
 Rxc7! Kxc7 20 Bxh6+ Kh8 21 f6! Rg8 22 Bg7+ 1-0

332.

B15/8.48

**B. ALBERTSON - D. KUHN, Pennsylvania 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Qc2 Kh8 9 Ne2 Bg4 10 f3 Bh5 11 Ng3 Bg6 12 Ne4 Re8 13 O-O  
 Bc7 14 Bd2 Nd7 15 Rael f5 16 Ng5 Qf6 17 f4 Qd6 18 Bxf5 f6 19 Bxg6  
 fxg5 20 Rxe8+ Rxe8 21 Bxe8 Nf6 22 Bf7 c5 23 Bb3 b5 24 Qf5 cxd4 25  
 Qe6 1-0

333.

B15/8.48

**BEZRUTSCHKO - SALO FLOHR, Riga 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Qh5 g6 9 Qh6 Re8+ 10 Ne2 Nd7 11 Be3 Nb6 12 O-O-O Nd5 13  
 Bd2 Bg4 14 Ng3 f5 15 f3 Bf8 16 Qxf8+ Kxf8 17 fxg4 f4 18 Ne4 Ne3 19  
 Rdg1 Qd5 20 Nf6 Qxa2 21 Nxe8 Qa1+ 22 Bb1 Nc4 0-1

334.

B15/8.49

**ALONSO ZAPATA - FABIO LAROTA, New York 1980**

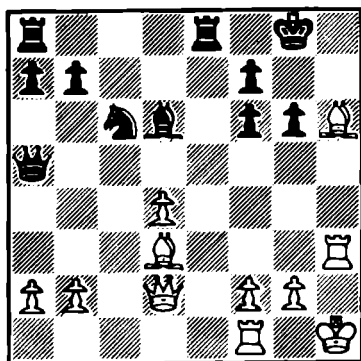
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Ne2 Bg4 9 Qc2 Kh8 10 O-O Qc7 11 Ng3 h6 12 h3 Bxh3 13 gxh3  
 Bxg3 14 Qe2 Nd7 15 Qe4 g6 16 Qe3 Bh2+ 17 Kg2 Bd6 18 Qxh6+ Kg8  
 19 Bc4 Rfe8 20 Qxg6+ Kh8 21 Qh5+ [threatening 22 Qxf7+] 1-0

335.

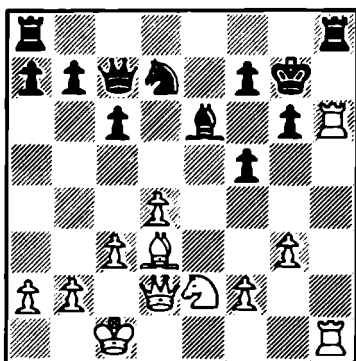
B15/8.49

**W. WATSON - JOERG WEIDEMANN, Hastings 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Ne2 Qc7 9 Qc2 h6 [9...g6] 10 Ng3 Re8+ 11 Be3 c5 12 O-O cxd4  
 13 cxd4 Nc6 14 Rac1 Be6 15 Qd2 h5 16 Nxh5 Bxh2+ 17 Kh1 Bg4 18  
 Rc5 Bd6 19 Bh6! Bxh5 [19...Bxc5 20 Bxg7 Bxh5 21 Qh6 and 22 Qh8  
 mate] 20 Rxh5 g6 21 Rh3 Qa5 22 Bg7! [22...Kxc7 23 Qh6+; 22...Qxd2  
 23 Bxf6] 1-0



335. After 21...Qa5



336. After 18...Rh8

338.

B15/8.49

**A. SZNAPIK - W. LUCZYNOWICZ, Poland 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ exf8 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 Ne2 Qc7 9 Qc2 g8 10 h4 Re8 11 h5 f5 12 Bh8 Bf4 13 hxg8 hxg8 14 g3 Bxh8 15 Rxh8 Kg7 16 Qd2 Be6 17 O-O-O Nd7 18 Rdh1 Rh8 19 Nf4! Rxh8 20 Nxe6+ Kf8 [20...fxe6 21 Qxh6+] 21 Qg5+ Kxe6 22 Re1+ Kd5 23 c4+ [23...Qxd4 24 Qe3 mate; 23...Kd6 24 Qe7 mate] 1-0

337.

B15/8.51

**PLANINC - PUTZ, Yugoslavia 1969**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ exf8 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 Qc2 Re8+ 9 Ne2 g8 10 h4 c5 11 h5 f5 12 hxg8 hxg8 13 g4 Qc7 [13...f4] 14 Bg5 Qc6 15 O-O-O c4 16 Bxc4 Bf8 17 Qb3 Qc7 18 Bxf7+! [18...Qxf7 19 Rh8+ Kg7 20 Rh7+] 1-0

338.

B15/8.51

**SERGEY KUDRIN - DANIEL KING, London 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ exf8 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 Qc2 Re8+ 9 Ne2 g8 10 h4 Be6 11 h5 f5 12 hxg8 f8g8 13 Bh8 Nd7 14 g4 Bd5 15 O-O-O! Bxh1 16 Rxh1 Bf8 17 Bd2 f8g4 18 Qb3+ Kg7 19 Rxh7+! Kxh7 20 Qf7+ Kh8 21 Nf4 [threatening 22 N8g6 mate] 1-0

339.

B15/8.51

**B. ABRAMOVIC - JULIAN HODGSON, Haringey 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ exf8 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 Ne2 Re8 9 Qc2 g8 10 h4 Be6 11 h5 f5 12 Bh8 g5 13 Qd2 f4 14 g3 Bg4 15 gxf4 Bxf4 16 Qxf4 gxf4 17 Rg1 Qh4 18 O-O-O Kh8 19 f3 Qxh5 20 f8g4 Qxh8 21 g5 Qh2 22 Rh1 Rxe2! 0-1

340.

B15/8.52

**G. SERPER - M. LIM, Adelaide 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 c3 Bd6 7 Bd3  
 O-O 8 Ne2 Re8 9 Qc2 g6 10 h4 Nd7 11 h5 Nf8 12 Be3 Qc7 13 O-O-O  
 Be6 14 Kb1 b5 15 hxg6 fxg6 16 Rh4 Bd5 17 Bh6 Bxg2 18 Rg1 Rxe2 19  
 Qxe2 Bd5 20 Bxf8 Bxf8 21 Qh5! 1-0

341.

B15/9.57

**BORIS SPASSKY - HELMUT PFLEGER, Munich 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Nd7 7 Ne2  
 Nb6 8 Bb3 Bd6 9 c4 Bc7 10 Bf4 O-O 11 Bxc7 Qxc7 12 c5 Nd7 13 O-O  
 b6?! [13...Rd8] 14 cxb6 axb6 15 Re1 Bb7 16 Ng3 [threatening 17 Re7]  
 Rfe8? 17 Bxf7+! Kxf7 18 Qh5+ g6 [18...Kf8 19 Qxh7 Qf4 20 Nf5 Qg5  
 21 f4 Qg4 22 h3 wins] 19 Qxh7+ Kf8 20 h4! [threatening 21 h5 and  
 eventually Nf5] 1-0

342.

B15/10.81

**CHULKOV - GAVEMANN, Moscow 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Be7 7 Qh5  
 O-O 8 Ne2 g6 [8...c5] 9 Qf3 Nd7 10 Bh6 Re8 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 12 Qb3  
 mate 1-0

343.

B15/11.84

**JULIO KAPLAN - JAN DONNER, San Juan 1969**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Bd6 7 Ne2  
 Qc7 8 Ng3 O-O 9 O-O Nd7 10 Re1 c5 11 Nf5 Bxh2+? [11...Nb6] 12  
 Kh1 Nb6 13 Ne7+ Kh8 14 Qh5 Nxc4 15 Re4! [threatening 16 Qxh7+  
 Kxh7 17 Rh4 mate] Bg3 16 fxg3 1-0

344.

B15/11.84

**OSTOJIC - VADASZ, Groningen 1966**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Bd6 7 Ne2  
 O-O 8 O-O Qc7 9 Ng3 f5 10 Re1 c5 11 d5 Nd7 12 Nxf5 Bxh2+ 13 Kh1  
 Be5 14 d6 Qb8 15 Qg4 Bf6 16 Ne7+ Kh8 17 Nxc8 1-0

345.

B15/11.84

**FUDERER - JAN DONNER, Beverwijk 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Bd6 7 Ne2  
 O-O 8 O-O Qc7 9 Ng3 Nd7 10 Qh5 c5 11 Bd3 g6 12 Qh6 Re8 13 dxc5  
 Nxc5? 14 Nh5! gxh5 15 Bxh7+ Kh8 16 Bg6+ Kg8 17 Qh7+ Kf8 18  
 Bh6+ [18...Ke7 19 Qxf7+ Kd8 20 Qxe8 mate] 1-0

346.

B15/11.89

**V. RAGOZIN - I. BOLES LAVSKY, Sverdlosk 1942**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Bd6 7 Qe2+ Be7 8 Nf3 O-O 9 O-O Bd6 10 Re1 Bg4 11 Qe4 Bh5?! [11...f5] 12 Nh4 Nd7 13 Qf5 Nb6 14 Qxh5 Nxc4 15 Bh6! Qd7 [15...gxh6 16 b3 Nb6 17 Nf5 Kh8 18 Qxh6 Rg8 19 Re8] 16 Bxg7 Kxg7 17 Nf5+ Kh8 18 Re4 Bxh2+ 19 Kh1 [threatening 20 Rh4] 1-0

347.

B15/13.78

**LECHTYNSKY - NOVAK, Czechoslovakia 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Qe7+ 7 Qe2 Be6 8 Bd3 Qc7 9 Qf3 Bd6 10 Ne2 O-O 11 Ng3 Re8 12 O-O Nd7 13 Bd2 c5 14 c3 Rad8 15 Rfe1 Nb6 16 Nh5 Be7 17 Rxe6! fxe6 18 Qg4 Bd6 19 Nxf6+ Kh8 20 Nxe8 Rxe8 21 Bxh7 1-0

348.

B15/13.80

**SZNAPIK - LECHTINSKY, Decin 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Qe7+ 7 Qe2 Be6 8 Bd3 Na6 9 Be3 Bxb3 10 cxb3 Qe6 11 Nf3 Bd6 12 O-O O-O 13 Rfd1 Rfe8 14 Qd2 Nb4 15 c4 a5 16 d5 cxd5 17 cxd5 Qf5 18 Bb6 Ra6 19 Bxa5 Rea8 20 Bxb4 Rxa1 21 Bxd6 Rxd1+ 22 Qxd1 Qxd5! [23 Qxd5 Ra1+] 0-1

349.

B16/1.2

**SHAW - MATEO, Malta (ol) 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c4 Bf5 7 Nf3 Qc7 8 Be2 Nd7 9 Be3 Be4 10 O-O e6 11 Bd3 Bg6 12 d5 e5 13 Qb1 Nb6 14 Bxb6 Qxb6 15 Bf5 Rd8 16 Qe4 cxd5 17 cxd5 Bxf5 18 Qxf5 Rxd5 19 Rfd1 Qe6 20 Qe4 Rb5? 21 Qd3 [threatening 22 Qd8 mate] 1-0

350.

B16/1.4

**ERNIE ADAMS - BILL WALL, Dayton, Ohio 1983**

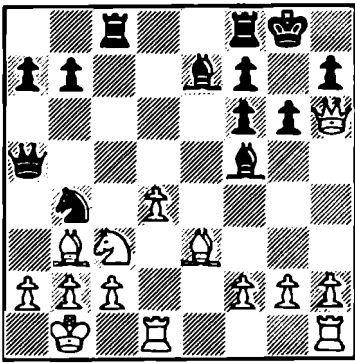
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Be3 Bf5 7 Bd3 Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Qc7 9 Ne2 Nd7 10 O-O-O O-O-O 11 Qb3 e6 12 f4 Nb6 13 g3 Rd5 14 Nc3 Ra5 15 Ne4 Rb5 16 Qd3 Nd5 17 c4 Nb4 18 Qb3 Rb6 19 d5 c5 20 a3 Nxd5 21 Qa4 Nxe3?? 22 Qe8+ 1-0

351.

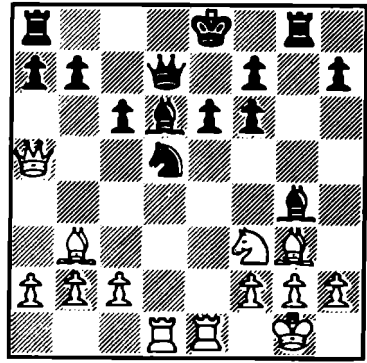
B16/3.11

**MNATZAKANIAN - SIMAGIN, USSR 1965**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6 6 Bc4 Be7 7 Qh5 O-O 8 Ne2 g6 9 Qh6 Bf5 10 Bb3 c5 11 Be3 Nc6 12 O-O-O c4 13 Bxc4 Nb4 14 Bb3 Rc8 15 Nc3 Qa5 16 Kb1? [16 Bd2] Rxc3! 17 bxc3 Bxc2+ 0-1



351. After 10 Kb1



352. After 10...Nxd5

352.

B16/3.12

**G. KITTS - J. READY, St. Paul, 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Nf3 e6 8 O-O Rg8 9 Re1 Nd7 10 Bf4 Nb6 11 Bb3 Nd5 12 Bg3 Nc7 13 Qd2 Bd6 14 Rad1 Qd7 15 Qa5 Bg4 16 d5 Nxd5 17 Rxd5! Bxf3 18 Rxd6 Qe7 19 Bxe6 1-0

353.

B16/3.12

**J. TIMM - SICHERMAN, Atlantic City 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 c3 e6 8 Bf4 Bd6 9 Qf3 Rg8 10 Ne2 Bg4 11 Qg3 Rg6 12 f3 Bf5 13 Qf2 e5 14 Be3 Nd7 15 Ng3 Be6 16 Bd3 Rg7 17 Nh5 Rg8 18 Bxh7 Rh8 19 Ng7+ Ke7 20 Nf5+ Bxf5 21 Bxf5 Qc7 22 O-O-O Nb6 23 dxe5 Bxe5 24 f4 [24...Bd6 25 Bxb6 and 26 Rhe1+] 1-0

354.

B16/3.12

**SCHUERMANS - MONAVILLE, Belgium corres. 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Bf4 Qb8 8 Bb3 a5 9 Qf3 a4 10 Bxf7+ Kxf7 11 Bxb8 Qxb2 12 Qxf5 Qxa1+ 13 Ke2 Qxd4 14 Nf3 Qc4+ 15 Ke1 Qe6 16 Ne5+ 1-0

355.

B16/3.12

**H. WESTERINEN - ROSENLUND, Roskilde 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Bf4 e6 8 Nf3 Bd6 9 Bg3 Qc7 10 Qe2 Bg4 11 O-O-O Nd7 12 d5 cxd5 13 Bxd5 Bf4+ 14 Kb1 Bxg3 15 hxg3 O-O-O 16 Bxb7+ Qxb7 17 Qc4+ Kb8 18 Qxg4 Qb8 19 Qg7 Qxf2 20 Rd2! [20 Rxd7?! Qxg2 21 Rhd1 Qxf3] Qe3 21 Rxd7 Rxd7 22 Qxh8+ Kb7 23 Qxf6 Qe2 24 Nd4 1-0

356.

B16/3.12

**UNZICKER - LANGE, Nauheim 1948**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Be4 8 Nf4 Qd6 9 c3 Nd7 10 Qh5 Bg6 11 Nxb6 fxb6 12 Qh3 e5 13 Be3  
O-O-O 14 dxe5 Qxe5 15 O-O-O f5 16 Rhe1 Be7 17 Bd4 Qf4+ 18 Kb1  
Bf6 19 Be6 Rhf8 20 Bxf6 Rxf6 21 Bxd7+ Rxd7 22 Rxd7 [22...Kxd7 23  
Qxh7+] 1-0

357.

B16/3.12

**ASEEV - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Moscow 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Nd7 8 Ng3 Bg6 9 O-O e6 10 h4 f5 11 h5 Qh4 12 Qf3 Bd6 13 hxg6 hxg6  
14 Re1 Bxg3 0-1

358.

B16/3.12

**G. COOPER - SECINO, New Hampshire 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Nd7 8 Ng3 Bg6 9 h4 h5 10 O-O e6 11 Re1 Qc7 12 Qf3 O-O-O 13 Bf4  
Bd6 14 Bxd6 Qxd6 15 c3 Nb6 16 Bb3 Nd7 17 Rad1 f5 18 Ne2 Nf6 19  
Nf4 Rhg8 20 Bxe6+! fxe6 21 Rxe6 Qf8 22 Nxb6 Rxb6 23 Qxf5 1-0

359.

B16/3.12

**W. CHRISTIANSEN - B. GRAVES, Chicago 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Nd7 8 Ng3 Bg6 9 c3 Qc7 10 h4 h5 11 Be3 e6 12 O-O O-O-O 13 Qf3  
Bd6 14 a4 Rdg8 15 Rfe1 Bh7 16 a5 Bxg3 17 fxb3 Rxb3 18 Bf4 Rxf3 19  
Bxc7 Rg8 20 Bd6 Rh3 21 Rxe6? fxe6 22 Bxe6 Rxh4 23 Bxg8 Bxg8 24  
Re1 Kd8 25 Be7+ Kc7 0-1

360.

B16/4.14

**ERROL JENSON - LES KLINE, Oklahoma 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bf4 Bf5 7 Be2  
e6 8 g4 Qd5 9 f3 Bg6 10 c4 Bb4+ 11 Kf1 Qd8 12 Qb3 Qa5 13 a3 c5 14  
Rad1 Nc6 15 axb4 Nxd4 16 Rxd4 cxb4 17 Bh6 Ke7 18 Nh3 Rhd8 19  
Bd2 Ke8 20 Bxb4 Qa1+ 21 Kf2 Qxh1 22 Qa4+ [22...Rd7 23 Qxd7  
mate] 1-0

361.

B16/4

**R. ESCALANTE - M. HENNINGER, Los Angeles 1990**

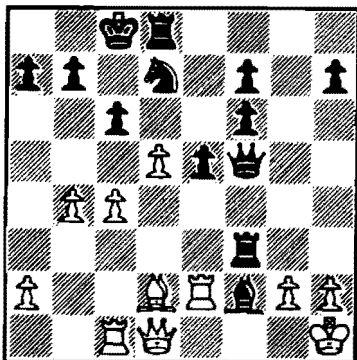
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Nf3  
e6 8 Bf4 Bd6 9 Bg3 Qc7 10 Qe2 Qe7 11 O-O-O Nd7 12 Nh4 Bg6 13  
Nxb6 hxg6 14 Rhe1 Bxg3 15 hxg3 O-O-O 16 d5 Ne5 17 dxc6 Rxd1+ 18  
Rxd1 Nxc6 19 f4 f5 20 a3 Qf6 21 Bb5 Kc7 22 Bxc6 bxc6 23 Qa6 Ra8 24  
Qa5+ [24...Kc8 25 Rd6] 1-0

362.

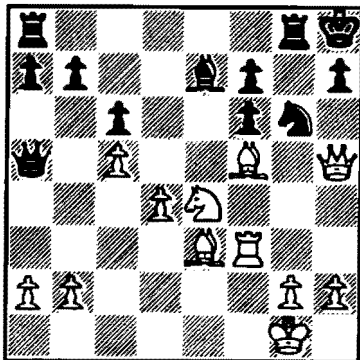
B16/5.19

**JAN TIMMAN - BELLON, Amsterdam 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Be2 Rg8 7 Bf3 e5 8 Ne2 Bg4 9 Bxg4 Rxg4 10 O-O Qd5 11 f3 Rg6 12 b3 [12 Be3] Nd7 13 c4 Qe6 14 Re1 [threatening 15 Nf4] Rg8 15 d5?! [15 Ng3] Bc5+ 16 Kh1 Qf5 17 Ng3? Rxg3 18 b4 [18 hxg3 Qh5 mate] Bf2 19 Re2 [19 Rf1 Bd4] Rxf3 20 Bd2 [20 gxf3 Qxf3 mate; 20 Qf1 Bd4] O-O-O 21 Rc1 Rh3! [threatening 22...Rxh2+ 23 Kxh2 Qh5 mate; 22 Rxf2 (22 gxh3 Qf3 mate) Qxf2 23 gxh3 Rg8] 0-1



362. After 21 Rc1



363. After 21...Qa5

363.

B16/6.25

**WALTER BROWNE - BELLON, Las Palmas 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Be2 Bf5 7 Nf3 Qc7 8 O-O e6 9 c4 Nd7 10 Be3 Bd6 11 c5 Be7 12 Nd2 O-O 13 f4 Bg6 14 f5 Bxf5 15 Rxf5 exf5 16 Bd3 Rfe8 17 Bxf5 Nf8 18 Ne4! Kh8 19 Qh5 Ng6 20 Rf1 Rg8 21 Rf3 Qa5 22 Qxh7+ 1-0

364.

B16/7.29

**E. MARCHAND - M. REISS, New York 1954**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 e5 7 Be3 exd4 8 Nxd4 c5 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 Ne6! fxe6 11 Qh5+ Ke7 12 Bxc5 mate 1-0

365.

B16/7.29

**R. MARIC - TOTH, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia 1957**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 Bg4 7 Qd3 Bh5 8 Qb3 Bxe2 9 Bxe2 Qc7 10 Bh5 Qa5+ 11 c3 Qxh5 12 Qxb7 Qf5 13 Qxa8 Qe6+ 14 Be3 Qd6 15 Qxa7 1-0

366.

B16/7.29

**MAEDER - ENGEL, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 h5 7 Qd3  
Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qf5 9 Ng3 Qxd3 10 Bxd3 h4 11 Ne4 Bg7 12 c3 Bg4?! 13 f4  
Rh5 14 O-O Nd7 15 f5! Nf8? [15...Bxf5] 16 Rae1 1-0

367.

B16/7.29

**LA ROSA - F. MULLER, Correspondence 1986/7**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 h5 7 Qd3  
Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qf5 9 Qb3 Bh6 10 O-O-O Qxf2 11 Bxh6 Rxh6 12 Nc3 e6  
13 Be2 Qf4+ 14 Kb1 f5 15 d5 exd5 16 Bf3 Qc7 17 Bxd5! cxd5 18 Nxd5  
Qc6 19 Qg3 Rg6 20 Nc7+ Ke7 [20...Kf8 21 Qa3+ Kg7 22 Rd8! Nd7 23  
Nxa8] 21 Qa3+ [21...Rd6 22 Nb5!] 1-0

368.

B16/7.29

**VUJAKOVIC - BISTRIC, Halle 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 h5 7 h4  
Bg4 8 Qd3 [8 c3] e5 9 Be3 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qb6 11 O-O-O Nd7 12 dxe5  
fxe5 13 f3 Be6 14 Bg5 Bh6 15 Ng3 Bxg5+ 16 hxg5 O-O-O 17 Qa3 Nc5  
18 Rxd8+ Rxd8 19 Nxh5? Nb3+! 20 axb3 Qe3+ 21 Kb1 Rd1+ 22 Ka2  
Qe1 [threatening 23...Ra1 mate] 0-1

369.

B16/7.29

**BARLOV - M. TSEITLIN, Sochi 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 h5 7 Qd3  
Na6 8 Bd2 Qb6 9 0-0-0 Nb4 10 Bxb4 Qxb4 11 Kb1 Qa5 12 Nc3 Be6 13  
Be2 0-0-0 14 Bf3 Bg4 15 h3 Bxf3 16 Qxf3 f5 17 d5 cxd5 18 Qxf5+ e6 19  
Qxf7 Rh6 20 Ne2 Qb6 21 Rd3 Bc5 22 Rc3 a5 23 Qe7 1-0

370.

B16/8.34

**A. ZAPATA - G. GARCIA, Tunja, Columbia 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Ne2 Bf5 7 Ng3  
Bg6 8 h4 h5 9 Be2 e6 10 c3 c5 11 Be3 cxd4 12 Bxd4 Nc6 13 Qa4 Be7 14  
Rd1 Qc7 15 Be3 a6 16 O-O b5 17 Bxb5 axb5 18 Qxa8+ Bd8 19 Qa6  
1-0

371.

B16/9.39

**W. MORRIS - JEREMY SILMAN, Illinois 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Be2  
Qc7 8 O-O e6 9 c4 Nd7 10 Bd2 O-O-O 11 b4 Rg8 12 Kh1 Be4 13 c5 e5  
14 Rg1 exd4 15 Nxd4 Nxc5! 16 Be3 Ne6 17 f3 Qe5 18 fxe4 Nxd4 19  
Bg4+ Kc7 0-1

372.

B16/9.39

**MATEVINSKY - ALEKSANJANTS, USSR 1979**



1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bf4 Qb6 8 Bd3 Nd7 9 O-O Bxd3 10 Qxd3 O-O-O 11 c4 e6 12 Rab1 Bg7 13 b4 Ne5 14 Qc3 Nxf3+ 15 Qxf3 Qxd4 16 b5 c5 17 b6! a6 18 Rfd1 Qxc4 19 Qc6+! 1-0

373.

B16/9.39

**PRUHS - SCHALOV, Correspondence 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bf4 e6 8 Bd3 Nd7 9 O-O Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qa5 11 a3 O-O-O 12 b4 Qa4 13 c4 Nb6 14 Rfc1 Bg7 15 Rab1 h5 16 Qc3 Rd7 17 b5 Rhd8 18 bxc6 bxc6 19 Rb4 1-0

374.

B16/9.39

**G. TODOROVIC - T. TABATADZE, USSR**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bf4 e6 8 Bd3 Nd7 9 O-O Bg4 10 h3 Bh5 11 c4 Nb6 12 Rb1 Bg7 13 Re1 Bxf3 14 Qxf3 Qxd4 15 Rbd1 Qxb2 16 Qh5 Kf8 17 c5 Nd5 18 Bd6+ Ne7 19 Rb1 Qc3 20 Bxe7+ 1-0

375.

B16/9.39

**VESELY - OPOCENSKY, Czechoslovakia 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bc4 Nd7 8 O-O e6 9 Bb3 b5 10 a4 Nb6 11 axb5 cxb5 12 Qe2 Qd7 13 d5 Nc4 14 Nd4 Qxd5 15 Nxb5 Rc8 16 Rd1 Qe4 17 Ba4! [17...Qxe2 (17...Ke7 18 Rd7+)] 18 Nc7+ Kd7 19 Rd7 mate] 1-0

376.

B16/9.39

**JAMES HEMBROW - DAVID HEURUNG, St. Louis 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bc4 Qc7 8 Be3 [8 Nh4] e6 9 h3 Nd7 10 Qd2 Bd6 11 O-O-O O-O-O 12 Ne1 Rhg8 13 g3 Be4 14 Rg1 Nb6 15 Bd3 f5 16 a3 Nd5 17 c4 Nxe3 18 Qxe3 Bf4 19 gxf4 Rxcg1 20 f3 Bxd3 21 Qxcg1 Qxf4+ 0-1

377.

B16/9.40

**MUSATOIV - DEMIAN, Rumania corres. 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Bc4 Bf5 7 Nf3 e6 8 Bd3 Bg4 9 c3 Nd7 10 h3 Bh5 11 Be3 Nb6 12 g4 Bg6 13 Bxg6 hxg6 14 Qe2 Qd5 15 b3 O-O-O 16 O-O-O Ba3+ 17 Kbl Qe4+ 18 Ka1 Nd5 [19 Rd3 Nf4] 0-1

378.

B16/9.40

**MARK McLENDON - ERIC SPRATHOFF, Corres. 1989**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3

Rg8 8 Bxf5 Qa5+ 9 Bd2 Qxf5 10 O-O Nd7 11 Re1 e6 12 Re3 Bd6 13  
Nh4 Qd5 14 Qe2 O-O-O 15 Nf3 Bxh2+ 16 Kxh2 Qh5+ 17 Kg1 Rxc2+  
18 Kxc2 Rg8+ 19 Ng5 Rxc5+ 20 Rg3 Rxc3+ 21 Kxc3 Qxe2 22 Bc3 f5  
23 Rh1 Qg4+ 24 Kh2 f4 25 Rg1 Qh5+ 0-1

379.

B16/9.41

**M. INGESOSO - A. WALKER, Wisconsin 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bg6 8 Bf4 e6 9 O-O Bd6 10 Bg3 Qc7 11 Re1 Nd7 12 c3 O-O-O 13 b4  
Rdg8 14 Bf1 h5 15 Bxd6 Qxd6 16 Nd2 h4 17 Nc4 Qf4 18 Qa4 Kb8 19  
b5 Be4 20 Rxe4 Qxe4 21 Na5 Nb6 22 Qa3 cxb5 23 Re1 Rxc2+ [24 Kh1  
Rg1+ 25 Kxc1 Rg8+ 26 Bg2 Qxe1 mate] 0-1

380.

B16/9.42

**RADULOV - BENT LARSEN, Hastings 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bg6 8 O-O Qc7 [8...e6] 9 c4 Nd7 10 d5 O-O-O 11 Be3 e5 12 Be2 Kb8 13  
Rc1 f5 14 c5 Nxc5 15 Bxc5 e4 16 Bd4 exf3 17 Bxh8 fxe2 18 Qxe2 Bd6  
[18...Rxd5 19 Rfd1] 19 Bf6 Bxh2+ 20 Kh1 Bf4 21 Rc4 1-0

381.

B16/10

**TOM GREEN - RAYMOND ROBERTSON, Corres. 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Qc7 9 Qf5 Nd7 10 Bf4 Qb6 11 O-O-O e8 12 Rhe1 O-O-O  
13 Qh5 e5 14 dxe5 fxe5 15 Nxe5 Bg7 16 c3 Qxf2 17 Qf5 Bxe5 18 Rxe5  
Qxc2 19 Re7 Qg6 20 Rxd7 Qxf5 21 Rc7+ 1-0

382.

B16/11.48

**L. GULDIN - SALO FLOHR, USSR 1951**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2  
e6 8 c4 Nd7 9 O-O Qc7 10 d5 O-O-O 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 Qc2 Bc5 13 h3  
Bxh3 14 gxh3 Qg3+ 15 Kh1 Qxh3+ 16 Nh2 Rhg8 17 Qe4 Ne5 18 Bf3  
Rd4 19 Bg2 Rxe4 20 Bxh3 Rh4 [21 Bg2 Ng4 22 Bf4 Nxh2 23 Bxh2 Rg6]  
0-1

383.

B16/11.49

**TIM TROGDON - MACK HOWARD, Xenia, Ohio 1982**

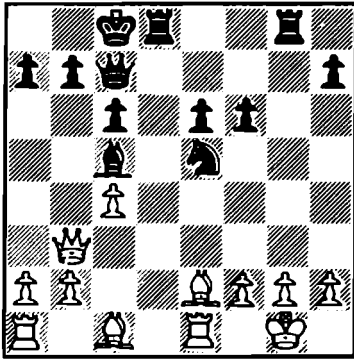
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2  
e6 8 Bf4 Nd7 9 O-O Nb6 10 b3 [10 Re1] Nd5 11 Bd2 Bd6 12 c4 Ne7 13  
Bc3 Rg8 14 d5 cxd5 15 Bxf6 dxc4 16 Qc2 Rg6 17 Qc3 Nd5 18 Bxd8  
Nxc3 0-1

384.

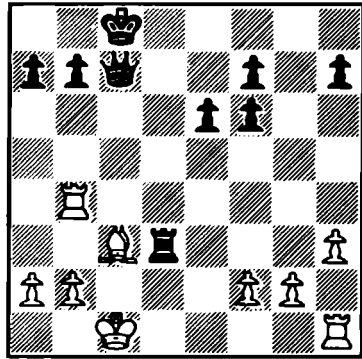
B16/13.54

**BAROI - KUHN, Correspondence 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 c4 Nd7 9 O-O Rg8 10 d5 O-O-O 11 Re1 e6 12 Qa4 Bxf3 13 Bxf3 Ne5 14 Be2 Bc5 15 dxe6 fxe6 16 Qb3 Rd3! 17 Bxd3 Nf3+ 0-1



384. After 16 Qb3



385. After 23 Rxb4

385.

B16/13.54

**LEVENFISH - KONSTANTINOPOLSKY, Leningrad 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 c3 Nd7 9 Qa4 e6 10 Bd2 Rg8 11 O-O-O Bf5 12 Rde1 Rg4 13 h3 Re4 14 Qb3 O-O-O 15 Be3 c5 16 Nd2 cxd4 17 Nxe4 Bxe4 18 Bd2 Nc5 19 Qb4 Nd3+ 20 Bxd3 Bxb4 21 Rxe4 dxc3 22 Bxc3 Rxd3 23 Rxb4 Rxc3+ [24 bxc3 Qxc3+ and 25...Qxb4] 0-1

386.

B16/13.54

**BERCZAY - KARLSSON, Dortmund 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 Nh4 Bxe2 9 Qxe2 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qd5 11 O-O Nd7 12 Bf4 Qxd4 13 Bg3 O-O-O 14 Rfd1 Qc5 15 b4 Qxb4 16 Qh5 Qc4 17 Qa5 e5 18 Qxa7 Bc5 19 Qa8+ Kc7 20 Rxd7+ Kxd7 21 Qxb7+ Ke6 22 Qxc6+ Rd6 23 Qf3 Qxc2 24 Qg4+ f5 25 Qh5 Rhd8 0-1

387.

B16/13.56

**SUETIN - CHISTYAKOV, Leningrad 1951**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Nd7 8 O-O Qc7 9 c4 Rg8 10 Kh1 e6 11 h3 Bh5 12 Be3 O-O-O 13 Qa4 Kb8 14 b4 f5 15 Rfd1 f4 16 Bc1 f5 17 Bb2 Nf6 18 d5 Ne4 19 d6 Bxd6 20 c5 Bxf3 21 Bxf3 Nxf2+ 22 Kg1 Nxd1 23 Rxd1 Be5 0-1

388.

B16/14.62

**JULIO KAPLAN - N. ROSSOLIMO, Puerto Rico 1967**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 c3 Qc7 7 Bc4 e6

Rg8 8 Bxf5 Qa5+ 9 Bd2 Qxf5 10 O-O Nd7 11 Re1 e6 12 Re3 Bd6 13  
Nh4 Qd5 14 Qe2 O-O-O 15 Nf3 Bxh2+ 16 Kxh2 Qh5+ 17 Kg1 Rxg2+  
18 Kxg2 Rg8+ 19 Ng5 Rxg5+ 20 Rg3 Rxg3+ 21 Kxg3 Qxe2 22 Bc3 f5  
23 Rh1 Qg4+ 24 Kh2 f4 25 Rg1 Qh5+ 0-1

379.

B16/9.41

**M. INGESOSO - A. WALKER, Wisconsin 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bg6 8 Bf4 e6 9 O-O Bd6 10 Bg3 Qc7 11 Re1 Nd7 12 c3 O-O-O 13 b4  
Rdg8 14 Bf1 h5 15 Bxd6 Qxd6 16 Nd2 h4 17 Nc4 Qf4 18 Qa4 Kb8 19  
b5 Be4 20 Rxe4 Qxe4 21 Na5 Nb6 22 Qa3 cxb5 23 Re1 Rxg2+ [24 Kh1  
Rg1+ 25 Kxg1 Rg8+ 26 Bg2 Qxe1 mate] 0-1

380.

B16/9.42

**RADULOV - BENT LARSEN, Hastings 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bg6 8 O-O Qc7 [8...e6] 9 c4 Nd7 10 d5 O-O-O 11 Be3 e5 12 Be2 Kb8 13  
Rc1 f5 14 c5 Nxc5 15 Bxc5 e4 16 Bd4 exf3 17 Bxh8 fxe2 18 Qxe2 Bd6  
[18...Rxd5 19 Rfd1] 19 Bf6 Bxh2+ 20 Kh1 Bf4 21 Rc4 1-0

381.

B16/10

**TOM GREEN - RAYMOND ROBERTSON, Corres. 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bf5 7 Bd3  
Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Qc7 9 Qf5 Nd7 10 Bf4 Qb6 11 O-O-O e6 12 Rhe1 O-O-O  
13 Qh5 e5 14 dxe5 fxe5 15 Nxe5 Bg7 16 c3 Qxf2 17 Qf5 Bxe5 18 Rxe5  
Qxg2 19 Re7 Qg6 20 Rdxd7 Qxf5 21 Rc7+ 1-0

382.

B16/11.48

**L. GULDIN - SALO FLOHR, USSR 1951**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2  
e6 8 c4 Nd7 9 O-O Qc7 10 d5 O-O-O 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 Qc2 Bc5 13 h3  
Bxh3 14 gxh3 Qg3+ 15 Kh1 Qxh3+ 16 Nh2 Rhg8 17 Qe4 Ne5 18 Bf3  
Rd4 19 Bg2 Rxe4 20 Bxh3 Rh4 [21 Bg2 Ng4 22 Bf4 Nxh2 23 Bxh2 Rg6]  
0-1

383.

B16/11.49

**TIM TROGDON - MACK HOWARD, Xenia, Ohio 1982**

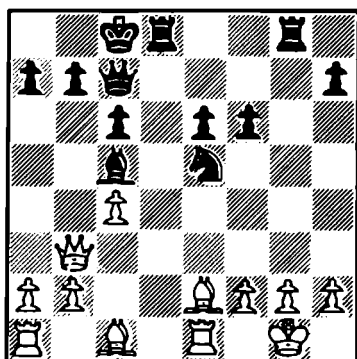
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2  
e6 8 Bf4 Nd7 9 O-O Nb6 10 b3 [10 Re1] Nd5 11 Bd2 Bd6 12 c4 Ne7 13  
Bc3 Rg8 14 d5 cxd5 15 Bxf6 dxc4 16 Qc2 Rg6 17 Qc3 Nd5 18 Bxd8  
Nxc3 0-1

384.

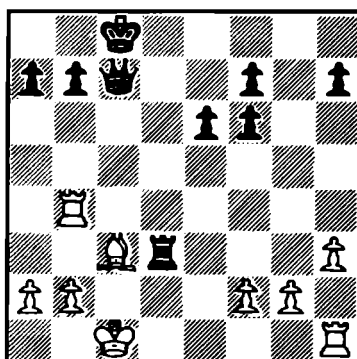
B16/13.54

**BAROI - KUHN, Correspondence 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 c4 Nd7 9 O-O Rg8 10 d5 O-O-O 11 Re1 e6 12 Qa4 Bxf3 13 Bxf3 Ne5 14 Be2 Bc5 15 dxe6 fxe6 16 Qb3 Rd3! 17 Bxd3 Nf3+ 0-1



384. After 16 Qb3



385. After 23 Rxb4

385.

B16/13.54

**LEVENFISH - KONSTANTINOPOLSKY, Leningrad 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 c3 Nd7 9 Qa4 e6 10 Bd2 Rg8 11 O-O-O Bf5 12 Rde1 Rg4 13 h3 Re4 14 Qb3 O-O-O 15 Be3 c5 16 Nd2 cxd4 17 Nxe4 Bxe4 18 Bd2 Nc5 19 Qb4 Nd3+ 20 Bxd3 Bxb4 21 Rxe4 dxc3 22 Bxc3 Rxd3 23 Rxb4 Rxc3+ [24 bxc3 Qxc3+ and 25...Qxb4] 0-1

386.

B16/13.54

**BERCZAY - KARLSSON, Dortmund 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Qc7 8 Nh4 Bxe2 9 Qxe2 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qd5 11 O-O Nd7 12 Bf4 Qxd4 13 Bg3 O-O-O 14 Rfd1 Qc5 15 b4 Qxb4 16 Qh5 Qc4 17 Qa5 e5 18 Qxa7 Bc5 19 Qa8+ Kc7 20 Rxd7+ Kxd7 21 Qxb7+ Ke6 22 Qxc6+ Rd6 23 Qf3 Qxc2 24 Qg4+ f5 25 Qh5 Rhd8 0-1

387.

B16/13.56

**SUETIN - CHISTYAKOV, Leningrad 1951**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 Nd7 8 O-O Qc7 9 c4 Rg8 10 Kh1 e6 11 h3 Bh5 12 Be3 O-O-O 13 Qa4 Kb8 14 b4 f5 15 Rfd1 f4 16 Bc1 f5 17 Bb2 Nf6 18 d5 Ne4 19 d6 Bxd6 20 c5 Bxf3 21 Bxf3 Nxf2+ 22 Kg1 Nxd1 23 Rxd1 Be5 0-1

388.

B16/14.62

**JULIO KAPLAN - N. ROSSOLIMO, Puerto Rico 1967**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Qc7 7 Bc4 e6

8 Qh5 c5 9 d5 e5 10 Ne2 Bd6 11 f4 Nd7 12 O-O a6 13 b3 Nb6 14 fxe5  
Bxe5 15 Ng3 Nxc4 16 bxc4 b6 17 Ne4 Ra7 18 Rxf6 1-0

389.

B16/14.62

**TERRY PARKER - SPENCER HURD, Correspondence 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Bg7 7 Ne2  
Bg4 8 Qc2 O-O 9 Ng3 e5 10 Be3 exd4 11 cxd4 Re8 12 Bd3 Qxd4 13  
Bxh7+ Kh8 14 O-O Rxe3 15 fxe3 Qxe3+ 16 Kh1 Nd7 17 Rael Qh6 18  
Bf5 1-0

390.

B16/14.62

**WATSON - FALDON, England correspondence 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Qd5 7 Nf3  
Rg8 8 c4 Qh5 9 Qb3 Nd7 10 Be3 Nb6 11 a4 Bg4 12 Be2 Rb8 13 d5  
cxd5 14 Bxb6 dxc4 15 Bxc4 axb6 16 Bb5+ Bd7 17 Bxd7 Kxd7 18 Rd1+  
Kc7 19 Rd5 1-0

391.

B16/15.63

**BOGUSLAVZSKY - SAROSI, Hungary 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Bf5 7 g3  
Qd5 8 Nf3 Be4 9 Bg2 e6 10 O-O Bg7 11 Re1 f5 12 Ng5! Bxg2 13 Qh5  
e5 [13...Rf8 14 Nxe6] 14 c4 Qxc4 15 dxe5 Be4 16 e6 Rf8 17 Bf4 h6 18  
Nxf7 Qd5 19 Ne5+ Ke7 20 Ng6+ Ke8 [20...Kxe6 21 f3] 21 Nxf8+  
[21...Kxf8 22 Qf7 mate; 21...Kd8 22 Rad1] 1-0

392.

B16/16.68

**WALLWORK - CROMBLEHOLME, England corres. 1988**

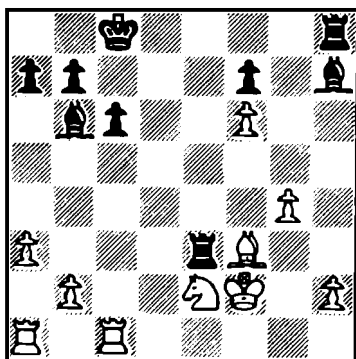
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Bf5 7 Ne2  
Qc7 8 Ng3 Bg6 9 Be2 Qc7 10 h4 h6 11 h5 Bh7 12 Be3 O-O-O 13 Qc1 e5  
14 dxe5 Nxe5 15 Bxh6 Nxd3+ 16 Bxd3 Bxh6 17 Qxh6 Bxd3 18 Qe3  
Rhe8 0-1

393.

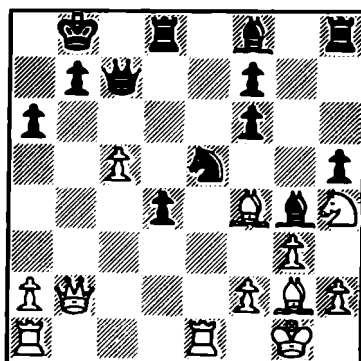
B16/16.69

**BILEK - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Budapest 1955**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ gxf6 6 c3 Bf5 7 Ne2 h5  
8 Nf4 h4 9 Qf3 Nd7 10 g4 hxg3 11 fxg3 e5 12 g4 Bh7 13 Ne2 exd4 14  
cxd4 Bb4+ 15 Kf2 Qe7 16 Bg2 O-O-O 17 a3? [17 Be3] Bc5! 18 Be3 [18  
dxc4 Ne5 and 19...Rd3] Ne5! 19 dxe5 Rd3 20 Qxf6 Qxf6 21 exf6 Rxe3  
22 Rhc1 Bb6 23 Bf3 [23 Kf1 Bd3] Be4! 24 Bxe4 Rxe4+ [25 Kf3 Re3+  
26 Kf2 Rxh2+] 0-1



393. After 23 Bf3



394. After 20...Ne5

394.

B16/18.75

**SERGEY KUDRIN - P. SOWRAY, London 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 c3 Bf5 7 Nf3 Qc7 8 g3 Nd7 9 Bg2 e6 10 O-O Bd6 11 Re1 O-O-O 12 b4 h5 13 Nh4 Bg4 14 Qa4 Kb8 15 c4 e5 16 c5 Bf8 17 b5 cxb5 18 Qxb5 a6 19 Qb2 exd4 20 Bf4 Ne5 21 Rxe5! [21...fxe5 22 Bxe5 Qxe5 23 Qxb7 mate] 1-0

395.

B16/18.75

**HAKKI - ISKOV, Oslo 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 c3 Bf5 7 Nf3 Qc7 8 g3 Nd7 9 Bg2 e5 10 O-O O-O-O 11 Be3 Nb6 12 Qe2 Re8 13 c4 Bg4 14 Qc2 h5 15 Rac1 Qd7 16 dxe5 fxe5 17 a4 h4 18 a5 e4 19 axb6 axb6 20 Rfd1 Bd6 21 Bf4 exf3 22 Rxd6 Qe7 23 Qa4 1-0

396.

B16/18.76

**L. RAWLEY - M. PINTO, Michigan 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 c3 Bf5 7 Nf3 e8 8 Bf4 Bd6 9 Bxd6 Qxd6 10 Qb3 Nd7 11 Nh4 Bg6 12 Qxb7 Rb8 13 Qa6 Rxb2 14 Qc8+ Ke7 15 Nxc6+? hxc6 16 Qxh8 Qf4 [threatening 17...Qxf2 mate and 17...Qd2 mate] 0-1

397.

B16/18.77

**K. MOKRY - E. BRESTIAN, Trnava 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf8 5 Nxf8+ gxf8 6 c3 Bf5 7 Nf3 e8 8 g3 Nd7 9 Bg2 Be4 10 O-O Bg7 11 Re1 Bxf3 12 Qxf3 O-O 13 Bf4 Re8 14 Rad1 Qb6 15 Qe2 Rad8 16 c4 e5 17 dxe5 fxe5 18 Bg5 f6 19 Be3 Qc7 20 Be4 Nf8 21 Qh5 Rxd1 22 Bxh7+ Kh8 23 Rxd1 1-0

398.

B17/1.1

**PAUL KERES - ARLAMOWSKI, Szczawni Zdroj 1950**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Qe2 Ngf6?? 6 Nd6 mate 1-0  
[repeated on Kostjoerin-Lantsias, Havana (ol) 1966]

399.

B17/1.1

**ROBERT BURKE - ERIK OSBUN, California 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Qe2 Ndf6 6 c3 Nxe4 7 Qxe4  
Nf6 8 Qc2 e5 9 dxe5 Ng4 10 f4 Bc5 11 Nf3 Nf2 12 b4 Bb6 13 Bc4 Bf5  
14 Bxf7+ Ke7 15 Qe2 Nd3+ 16 Kf1 Nxc1 17 Rxc1 Bd3 0-1

400.

B17/1.1

**KAMRAN SHIRAZI - KARL BURGER, St John 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bd3 Ndf6 6 Ng5 h6 7 Nxf7  
Kxf7 8 Nf3 g5 9 h4 g4 10 Ne5+ Kg7 11 c3 h5 12 Qd2 Nh7 13 Bxh7  
Rhx7 14 Qg5+ Kh8 15 Ng6+ Kg7 16 Nxe7+ 1-0

401.

B17/1.1

**MIKHAIL TAL - L. OLL, Riga, Latvia 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bd3 Ngf6 6 Ng5 [6 Qe2 g6??  
7 Nd6 mate, Dzurny - Saul, NY 1989] h6 7 Ne6 Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qb6 9 Nf3  
fxe6 10 Bg6+ Kd8 11 O-O c5 12 c4 cxd4?! 13 Nxd4 e5 14 c5 Nxc5 15  
Ba5! exd4 16 Qxd4+ Ncd7 17 Bxb6+ axb6 18 Rac1 e5 19 Qc4 Bc5 20  
Rfd1 Rf8 21 b4! Bd4 22 Rxd4! exd4 23 Qc7+ 1-0

402.

B17/1.1

**JOHN NUNN - KIRIL GEORGIEV, Linares, Spain 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Ng5 h6 6 Ne6 Qa5+ 7 Bd2  
Qb6 8 Bd3 fxe6?? 9 Qh5+ Kd8 10 Ba5 1-0

403.

B17/1.1

**MIKHAIL TAL - EDUARD MEDUNA, West Germany 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Ng5 Ngf6 6 Bd3 c5 7 N1f3  
cxd4 8 O-O Qb6 9 Bc4 e6 10 Re1 Be7 11 Nxf7! Qc7 12 Bxe6 Nc5 13  
Bc4 b5 14 Qxd4! bxc4 15 Bf4 Qb6 16 Nxb8 Be6 17 Ng5 Rd8 18 Qxc5!  
Qxc5 19 Nxe6 Qb6 20 Bc7 1-0

404.

B17/1.1

**JOHN NUNN - MIKHAIL TAL, Brussels 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Ng5 Ndf6 6 N1f3 e6 7 Ne5  
Nh6 8 Bd3 Bd6 [threatening 9...Bxe5 10 dxe5 Qa5+ and 11...Qxe5] 9 c3  
Qc7 [9...O-O 10 Qc2 Nf5 11 g4 Bxe5 12 gxf5 Bd6 13 fxe6] 10 Qe2 c5 11  
Bb5+ Ke7 12 O-O cxd4 13 cxd4 Nf5 14 Be3 Nxe3 [14...Bxe5 15 dxe5  
Qxe5 16 Bxa7 Qxe2 17 Bc5+ Nd6 18 Bxe2] 15 fxe3 Bxe5 16 dxe5 Qxe5



17 Qd3 Qxg5? [17...a6] 18 Qa3+ Kd8 19 Rad1+ Bd7 20 Bxd7 [20...Nd5  
(20 Nxd7 21 Rxf7 Qb5 22 Qe7+ Kc8 23 Rc1+)] 21 Rxf7 Qxe3+  
(21...Qh5 22 Rxd5) 22 Qxe3 Nxe3 23 Rd3 and 24 Bxe6+] 1-0

405.

B17/1.1

**BORIS SPASSKY - ANATOLY KARPOV, Belfort 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nd2 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Ng5 Ndf6 6 Bc4 Nd5 7 N1f3  
g6 8 O-O Bg7 9 Re1 h6 10 Ne4 Bg4 11 a4 Ngf6 12 Nxf6 Bxf6 13 Ra3  
Kf8 14 h3 Bxf3 15 Rxf3 Kg7 16 c3 Qd7 17 Qd3 Rad8 18 Re4 Qc8 19 b4  
Rd6 20 Rg3 Re6 21 Reg4?? Re1+ 22 Kh2 Rxc1 0-1

406.

B17/1.1

**ANDREW KARKLINS - MAXIM DLUGY, Reykjavik 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bg5 Ngf6 6 Qd3 Nxe4 7 Qxe4  
Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qb6 9 O-O-O Nf6 10 Qe5 Be6 11 Ba5 Ng4 12 Qe1 Qxa5  
13 Qxa5 Nxf2 14 d5 Bd7 15 dxc6 Bxc6 16 Bb5 Nxd1 17 Bxc6+ bxc6 18  
Qc7 Rd8 19 Qxc6+ Rd7 20 Nf3 g6 21 Rxd1 Bh6+ 22 Kb1 1-0

407.

B17/1.2

**HONLINGER - LANGE, West Germany 1958**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ndf6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3  
Bd6 8 O-O Ne7 9 Re1 Qc7 10 Ne5 h6 11 Qf3 Bd7 12 Nh5 Nxe5 13  
Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Qxh5 Bxe5 15 Rxe5 Rf8 16 Bd2 Nf5 17 Rael Kc8 18  
Bxf5 Rxf5 19 Rxf5 exf5 20 Qg6 1-0

408.

B17/1.3

**SMITH - CLARENCE TICHENOR, South Carolina 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Qe2 b5?? 7 Nd6  
mate 1-0

409.

B17/1.4

**ED KITCES - WYGLE, Phone Match 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nc3 e6 7 Bd3 Be7  
8 O-O O-O 9 Bf4 c5 10 Re1 b6 11 Qe2 cxd4 12 Nxd4 Bb7? 13 Nxe6!  
fxe6 14 Qxe6+ Rf7 15 Bc4 [15...Qf8 16 Qxe7] 1-0

410.

B17/1.4

**DAVID BRONSTEIN - KOTOV, Moscow 1946**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nc3 e6 7 Bd3 Be7  
8 O-O c5 9 Qe2 cxd4 [9...O-O] 10 Nxd4 O-O 11 Bg5 Nc5 12 Rad1 Nxd3  
13 Rxd3 Qc7 14 Ndb5 Qc6 15 Rfd1 b6 16 Nd4 Qc7 17 Rg3 Kh8 18  
Ncb5 Qb7 19 Qe5 a6 20 Nc3 Nd7 21 Bh6! [21...Nxe5 22 Bxg7+ Kg8 23  
Bxe5+ Bg5 24 Rxc5 mate] 1-0

411.

B17/2.6

**V. BERRY - M. DANDRIDGE, Illinois 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ exf6 7 Be2  
 Bd6 8 O-O O-O 9 b3 Re8 10 c4 Nf8 11 Ne1 Bf5 12 Bd3 Be4 13 Bxe4  
 Rxe4 14 Nc2 Ng6 15 Bb2 Qd7 16 Re1 Rh4 17 h3 Rxh3! 18 gxh3 Qxh3  
 19 f4 Qg3+ 20 Kh1 Nxf4 21 Ne3 Qh4+ 22 Kg1 Nh3+ 0-1

412.

B17/2.7

**TOM KUHN - DON ZAAS, Ohio 1960**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ Nxf6 7  
 Bc4 Bg4 8 c3 Qc7 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Ne5+ Ke8?? [10...Qxe5] 11 Nxc4  
 1-0

413.

B17/2.8

**RAUZER - VERESOV, Tbilisi, USSR 1934**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ Nxf6 7  
 Ne5 Bf5 8 Bc4 e6 9 g4 Be4 10 f3 Bd5 11 Bd3 Bd6 12 c4 Bxe5 13 dxe5  
 Nxc4 14 Bf4 g5 15 cxd5 gxf4 16 fxg4 Qxd5 17 O-O O-O-O 18 Rf3 Rhg8  
 19 Rh3 h5 20 Rxh5 Qxd3 21 Qxd3 Rxc4+ 0-1

414.

B17/3.15

**I. VAINDL - THOMAS KAATZ, Correspondence 1986**

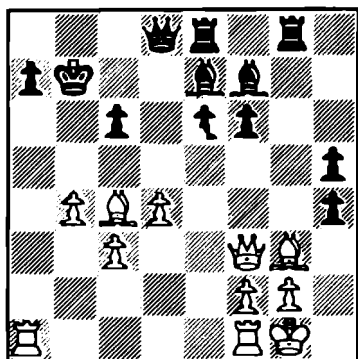
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ Nxf6 7  
 Ne5 Be6 8 Be2 g6 9 O-O c5 10 Bf4 Rxd4 11 Be3 Qc7 12 Rc1 Rfd8 13  
 Qa4 c5 14 Bf4 Rxd4 15 g3 g5 16 Nf3 gxf4 17 Nxd4 cxd4 18 Rfd1 fxg3  
 19 hxg3 Ne4 20 Qc2 Nxc3 21 fxg3 Qxc3+ 22 Kh1 [22 Kh1 Bf5+] Bh6  
 [threatening 24...Be3+ 25 Kf1 Qh1 mate; 25 Kg2 Qh3 mate] 0-1

415.

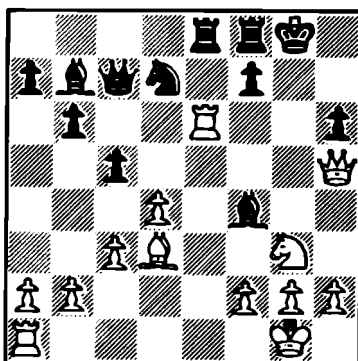
B17/4.17

**BENT LARSEN - KEN ROGOFF, Lone Pine 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ Nxf6 7  
 Ne5 Nd7 8 Bf4 Nxe5 9 Bxe5 Qb6 10 Bd3 f6 11 Bg3 Be6 12 Qe2 Bf7 13  
 O-O e6 14 c3 O-O-O 15 Bc4 Re8 16 b4 h5 17 h4 Rg8 18 Qf3 Be7 19 a4  
 g5 20 a5 Qd8 21 a6 gxh4 22 axb7+ Kxb7 23 Rxa7+! [23...Kxa7 24  
 Qxc6 threatening 25 Ra1+ Kb8 26 Ra8 mate] 1-0



415. After 22...Kxb7



416. After 17...Rae8

416.

B17/5.21

**BERMANIS - MEIERS, Latvia 1939**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf8 6 Ng3 Qc7 7 Bd3 e6 8 O-O Bd8 9 Re1 b6 10 Qe2 Bb7 11 Ne5 O-O 12 Bg5 c5 13 c3 h6 14 Nxd7 Nxd7 15 Bxh6! gxh6 16 Qh5 Bf4 17 Rxe6 Rae8 18 Rxh6! Bxh6 19 Qxh6 Qc6 20 Bh7+ Kh8 21 Bg6+ [21...Kg8 22 Qh7 mate] 1-0

417.

B17/5.25

**MOGYOROSSY - STAHL, Correspondence 1961**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf8 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 Be7 8 O-O c5 9 Re1 O-O 10 c4 b6 11 d5 exd5 12 cxd5 Nxd5 13 Bxh7+ Kxh7 14 Qxd5 Rb8 15 Qe4+ [threatening 16 Qxe7] 1-0

418.

B17/6.30

**DALE SHARP - AYKENT, Columbus, Ohio 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf8 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5 8 Qe2 Be7 9 Bd2 b6 10 Bb5 Bb7 11 dxc5 Bxc5 12 Bg5 a6 13 Bxd7+ Qxd7 14 Rd1 Qc7 15 O-O O-O 16 Bxf8 gxf8 17 Nh5 Qe7? 18 Rd7! [threatening 19 Nxf8+] 1-0

419.

B17/6.30

**G. RADVINSKY - G. PODOLNY, Moscow 1947**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf8 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5 8 O-O Be7 9 c3 O-O 10 Ne5 cxd4 11 cxd4 Nb8 12 Be3 b6 13 f4 Nd5 14 Qh5 f5 15 Rae1 Bb7 16 Nxf5! exf5 17 Bxf5 g6 18 Nxc6 Rxf5 19 Qxf5 hxg6 20 Qxg6+ Kf8 [20...Kh8 21 Rf3] 21 f5 Nxe3 22 f6! [22...Nxf1 23 Qg7+ Ke8 24 Rxe7+ Qxe7 25 Qxe7 mate] 1-0

420.

B17/6.30

**A. NIMZOVICH - W. NIELSEN, Copenhagen 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5  
8 O-O Be7 9 c3 O-O 10 Re1 b6 11 h3 Bb7 12 Bf4 Bxf3 13 Qxf3 cxd4 14  
cxd4 Nd5 15 Be4 N7f6 16 Be5 Nxe4 17 Nxe4 Nf6 18 Rac1 Nxe4 19  
Rxe4 Qd5 20 Rc7 Bd6 21 Rd7 Rad8 22 Rxd6! Rxd6 23 Qf6! [23...gxf6  
24 Rg4+ Kh8 25 Bxf6 mate] 1-0

421.

B17/6.30

**MICHAEL ROHDE - BALL, New York 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5  
8 O-O Be7 9 c4 O-O 10 Re1 cxd4 11 Nxd4 Nc5 12 Bc2 a5 13 Bg5 Re8  
14 Nh5 h6 15 Be3 Bd7 16 Nxc7! Kxc7 17 Bxh6+ Kh8 [17...Kxh6 18  
Qd2+ Kg7 19 Qg5+ Kf8 20 Qh6+ Kg8 21 Re3] 18 Re3 e5 19 Rxe5 Bd6  
20 Rg5 Rg8 21 Rxc8+ Nxc8 22 Qh5 1-0

422.

B17/6.32

**KOSHKIN - GONCHAROV, Vilnius 1970**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5  
8 O-O cxd4 9 Nxd4 Bc5 10 Nf3 O-O 11 Qe2 Qc7 12 Bg5 b6 13 Bxf6  
Nxf6 14 Ne4 Be7 15 Nfg5 h6 16 Nxf6+ Bxf6 17 Qe4 g6 18 Nxf7 Qxf7  
19 Qxa8 Bb7 20 Qxa7 Bd4 21 Qa4 Bxf2+ 22 Kh1 Bxg2+! [23 Kxg2 Qf3  
mate] 0-1

423.

B17/6.32

**VITOLINS - KIRPICHNIKOV, Riga 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Nf3 Ngf6 6 Ng3 e6 7 Bd3 c5  
8 O-O cxd4 9 Nxd4 Bc5 10 Nf3 O-O 11 a3 b6 [11...Be7] 12 Qc2 Bb7 13  
b4 Be7 14 Bb2 a5 15 Rad1 Qc7 16 Ng5 axb4 17 axb4 h6 18 Nxe6! fxe6  
19 Qxe6+ Kh8 20 Nf5 Bxb4 21 Nh4 Rfe8 22 Ng6+ Kh7 23 Ne5+  
[23...Kh8 24 Nf7+ Kg8 25 Nxc6+ Kh8 26 Qg8+ and 27 Nf7 mate] 1-0

424.

B17/8.40

**VOOREMA - LVIK, Estonia 1962**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ndf6 6 Ng5 Nd5 7 N1f3  
h6 8 Nxf7 Kxf7 9 Ne5+ Ke6 10 Qg4+ Kd6 11 Nf7+ 1-0

425.

B17/8.40

**TONY MANTIA - DON HOAK, Dayton 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 e6 6 Nf3 Ngf6 7 Neg5  
Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 Qe2 Nb6 10 Bb3 Re8 11 Nxf7 Kxf7 12 Be6+ Kf8 13  
Ng5 Qd4 14 Qh5 g6 15 Qh6 1-0

426.

B17/8.41

**B. SPASSKY - H. PFLEGER, Munich 1979**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ exf6 7  
Ne2 Nb6 8 Bb3 Bd6 9 c4 Bc7 10 Bf4 O-O 11 Bxc7 Qxc7 12 c5 Nd7 13  
O-O b6 14 Re1 Bb7 15 cxb6 axb6 16 Ng3 Rfe8 17 Bxf7+ Kxf7 18  
Qh5+ g6 19 Qxh7+ Kf8 20 h4! [threatening 21 h5 gxh5 22 Nf5] 1-0

427.

B17/9.46

**L. BARCAROLA - J. LANK, Washington, D.C. 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Nxf6+ Nxf6 7  
Nf3 Bg4 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Ne5+ Kg8 10 Nxc4 Qd7 11 Ne5 Qd5 12 O-O  
Rd8 13 Be3 h5 14 Qf3 Qe6 15 c3 h4 16 g4 hxg3 17 fxg3 Rd5 18 Ng6  
Rhx2? 19 Kxh2 Rh5+ 20 Kg1 Qh3 21 Qg2 1-0

428.

B17/11.59

**R. SNYDER - A. KHASOFF, Correspondence 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 Nd5 7 N1f3  
h6 8 Ne4 N7b6 9 Bb3 Bf5 10 Qe2 e6 11 O-O Qcd7 12 Ne5 Bxe4 13  
Qxe4 Nf6 14 Qe2 O-O-O 15 Nxf7! [15...Qxf7 16 Bxe6+] 1-0

429.

B17/12.83

**OVERLY - FITZPATRICK, Pennsylvania 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 N1f3  
Nb6 8 Bb3 h6 9 Nxf7 Kxf7 10 Ne5+ Kg8 11 Qd3 Nbd7?? 12 Bxe6 mate  
1-0

430.

B17/13.72

**BILL WALL - L. MARTINEZ, Okinawa 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bd3 Qxd4 9 N1f3 Qd5 10 Ne5 Qxc2 11 Nexf7 Qxh1+ 12 Kd2  
Rg8 13 Nxe6 Kxf7 14 Nd8 mate 1-0

431.

B17/13.72

**DAVE LEVINE - MIKE WANGEN, Minnesota 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bd3 c5 9 dxc5 Bxc5 10 Bd2 O-O 11 O-O-O Qc7 12 N1f3 Nbd5  
13 Ne5 h6 14 Ngf3 a5 15 g4 Bb4 16 g5 Bxd2+ 17 Qxd2 hxg5 18 Qxc5  
Nh7 19 Bxh7+ Kxh7 20 Rhg1 g6 21 Nxc6 1-0

432.

B17/14.82

**BILL COUCH - ALAN COOLEY, North Carolina 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bd3 h6 9 N5f3 c5 10 dxc5 Nbd7 11 b4 a5 12 Nd4 axb4?  
[12...Be7] 13 c6 bxc6 14 Nxc6 [14...Qc7 15 Qxe6+ fxe6 16 Bg6 mate]  
1-0



1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bb3 Be7 9 N1f3 O-O 10 O-O Nbd5 11 c4 Nc7 12 Bc2 b6 13 Qd3  
g6 14 Ne5 Bb7 15 Nxh7! Nxh7 16 Nxg6 Bf6 17 Ne7+! 1-0

438.

B17/18.104

**K. WINTERTON - A. WESTWALL, Ottawa 1965**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bb3 c5 9 Be3 Qc7 10 dxc5 Nbd5 11 Bd4 h6 12 Bxd5 hxg5 13  
Bb3 Rxh2 14 Rxh2 Qxh2 15 O-O-O Qxg2 16 Bxf6 gxf6 17 Ba4+ Ke7 18  
Qb5 Qc6 19 Qa5 [19...b6 20 Bxc6 bxa5 21 Bxa8; 19...Qxc5 Qd8 mate]  
1-0

439.

B17/18.105

**O. HINDLE - J. SWAN, Oxford, England 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bb3 h6 9 N5f3 Be7 10 c3 O-O 11 Ne5 c5 12 Ngf3 cxd4 13 Nxd4  
Nbd7 14 Nxe6 fxe6 15 Bxe6+ Kh8 16 Ng6+ Kh7 17 Qc2 Ne4 [17...Re8  
18 Nf8+ Kh8 19 Qh7+ Nxh7 20 Ng6 mate] 18 Qxe4 Nf6 19 Nxf8+ Kh8  
20 Qh7+! [20...Nxh7 21 Ng6 mate] 1-0

440.

B17/18.105

**MIKHAIL TAL - PAL BENKO, Amsterdam 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Bc4 Ngf6 6 Ng5 e6 7 Qe2  
Nb6 8 Bb3 h6 9 N5f3 Be7 10 Nh3 c5 [10...g5] 11 Be3 Nbd5 12 O-O-O  
Nxe3 13 fxe3 Qc7 14 Ne5 a6 15 g4 Bd6 16 g5 hxg5 17 Nxg5 Bxe5 18  
dxe5 Qxe5? 19 Rd8+! Ke7 [19...Kxd8 20 Nxf7+ and 21 Nxe5] 20 Rxh8  
Qxg5 21 Qd2 [threatening 22 Qd8 mate] 1-0

441.

B18/1.2

**ED DUFFY - CARL BURG, Dayton, Ohio 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Bd3 Nd7 6 Qe2 Ngf6 7 Nd6  
mate 1-0

442.

B18/1.3

**CHRIS REILLY - MIKE TAVEL, Ohio 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Bd3 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 O-O  
e6 8 b3 Nf6 9 Nxf6+ Qxf6 10 Bg5 Qg6 11 Bxf5 1-0

443.

B18/1.4

**ROBERT STETSON - WILL WHARTON, Arizona 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Bd3 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 Qe2  
Bxe4 8 Bxe4 Nf6 9 Bd2 Nbd7 10 O-O-O Qc7 11 Bf5 h6 12 Rhe1 O-O-O  
13 Ne5 e6 14 Nxf7 exf5 15 Nxh8 g5 16 Nf7 [18...Re8 17 Qxe8+ Nxe8 18

Rxe8+] 1-0

444.

B18/1.4

**P. WEBSTER - RICHARD FOELKER, Wisconsin 1965**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Bd3 e6 6 Qe2 Qxd4 7 Nf3 Qd8 8 Bf4 Nd7 9 O-O-O Qa5 10 Nd6+ Bxd6 11 Bxd6 Bxd3 12 Rxd3 Qxa2 13 Ra3 Qd5 14 Rd1 Qf5 [14...Qh5] 15 Nd4 Qg5+ 16 f4 Qh6 17 Rh3 Qf6 18 Re3 Nh6 [18...O-O-O? 19 Nxc6!] 19 Nxe6 Nf5 20 Nxc7+ Kd8 21 Re8+ [21...Rxe8 22 Qxe8 mate] 1-0

445.

B18/1.5

**G. KOLTANOWSKI - A. DUNKELBLUM, Antwerp 1923**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Bd3 Qxd4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 Qe2 Nf6 8 Nxf6+ gxf6 9 Bxf5 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qxf5 11 O-O-O Qe6 12 Qd3 Qxa2 13 Qd8+! Kxd8 14 Ba5+ Kc8 15 Rd8 mate 1-0

446.

B18/2.7

**WEIR - JOHNSTONE, New Zealand 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Nc5 Qb6 6 g4 Bg6 7 h4 h5 8 Rh3 hxg4 9 Qxg4 Nf6 10 Qc8+ Qd8 11 Qxb7 Nbd7 12 Na6 Rc8 13 Bg2 Bxc2 14 Bf4 e5 15 dxe5 Nd5 16 Bg5 Be7 17 Rc1 Ba4 18 Bxd5 Qa5+ 19 Bd2 Qxd5 20 Qxc8+ Bd8 21 Nc7+ [and 22 Nxd5] 1-0

447.

B18/2.7

**R. FISCHER - M. SANDERS, California (simul) 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Nc5 e6 6 Nxb7 Qc7 7 Nc5 Nf6 8 Nb3 Be7 9 Nf3 h6 10 Bd3 O-O 11 Bxf5 exf5 12 O-O Nbd7 13 Qd3 Ne4 14 g4 fxg4 15 Qxe4 Nf6 16 Qf5 gxf3 17 Qxf3 Bd6 18 Bxh6 Bxh2+ 19 Kh1 Qd7! 20 Bxg7? Kxg7 21 Nc5 Qxd4 22 Rg1+ Bxg1 23 Rxc1+ Kh8 0-1

448.

B18/4.14

**ED KERNEY - JOEY EVERIDGE, Xenia, Ohio 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 c3 c5 7 Nf3 e6 8 Bb5+ Nd7 9 Ne5 Nf6 10 Bg5 Bd6 11 Nxd7 1-0

449.

B18/4.14

**W. BROWNE - H. POLSTEIN, Atlantic City 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 N1e2 e5 7 dxe5 Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qxe5 9 Bc3 Qc7 10 Qd2 f6 11 O-O-O Ne7 12 Nf4 Bf7 13 Qe3 Nd7 14 Nf5 Ne5 15 Bxe5 [threatening 16 Nd6+] 1-0

450.

B18/4.14



**BARCZAY - SCHNEIDER, Hungary 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 N1e2 e6 7 h4 h6 8  
 Nf4 Bh7 9 Bc4 Nf6 10 O-O Bd6 11 Nxe6 fxe6 12 Bxe6 Ke7 13 Re1 Re8  
 14 Bxh6 Kf8? [14...gxh6] 15 Nh5! gxh6 16 Qf3! 1-0

451.

B18/5.19

**A. STEINER - M. RUWALD, Hungary 1987**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nh3 h6 7 Nf4 Bh7  
 8 Bc4 e6 9 O-O Nf8 10 Re1 Be7 11 Qe2 Nd5 12 Ngh5 O-O 13 Bxd5  
 cxd5 14 Nxg7! Kxg7 15 Qe5+ Kg8 16 Nh5 f6 17 Qxe6+ Rf7 18 Bxh6  
 Qd7 19 Nxf6+ Bxf6 20 Qe8+ [20...Qxe8 21 Rxe8+ Rf8 22 Rxf8 mate]  
 1-0

452.

B18/5.19

**L. STEINER - K. OPOCENSKY, Lodz 1985**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nh3 Nd7 7 Nf4 e5  
 8 Nxg6 hxg6 9 dxe5 Qh4 10 e6 fxe5 11 Qe2 O-O-O 12 Bd2 Ngf6 13 O-  
 O-O Bc5 14 Be3 Ng4 15 Bxc5 Nxc5 16 c3 Qg5+ 17 Kc2 Rxd1 18 Kxd1  
 Rf8 19 f4 Rxf4 20 Ke1 Rf2 21 Qd1 Qe3+ 22 Be2 Rxe2+ [threatening  
 23...Nd3+] 0-1

453.

B18/6.24

**D. REITHEL - ED FRUMKIN, Rochester 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Bc4 Nd7 7 N1e2 e5  
 8 O-O h5 9 f4 h4 10 f5 hxg3 11 fxg6 gxh2+ 12 Kh1 f6 13 Bf7+ Ke7 14  
 Ng3 Qc7 15 dxe5 fxe5 16 Bg5 N8f6 17 Rxf6 [17...gxf6 18 Nf5+ Kd8 19  
 Bxf6+ Kc8 20 Bxh8] 1-0

454.

B18/6.24

**C.H.O'D ALEXANDER - T. OSCARSSON, Corres. 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Bc4 Nd7 7 N1e2 e5  
 8 f4 Qh4 9 O-O O-O-O 10 Qe1 Nb6 11 Bb3 exd4 12 f5 Bc5 13 Nf4 Nf6  
 14 fxg6 d3+ 15 Kh1 [15 Be3? Ng4] Rde8 16 Qc3 [16 Qa5? Re5 17 Nxd3  
 Bg1] hxg6 17 Nh3 Nbd7 18 Bg5 Qg4 19 Bxf6 Rxh3 [19...gxf6 20 Rf4;  
 19...Nxf6 20 Qxc5] 20 gxh3 Qxh3 21 Bd4 [21...Rh8 22 Rf2 Bxd4 23  
 Qxd4 Qxg3 24 cxd3] 1-0

455.

B18/6.25

**PASCUTE - McGRATH, Correspondence 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bc4  
 Ngf6 8 Ne2 [8 O-O] e6 9 Nf4 Nb6 10 Nxg6 hxg6 11 Bb3 Qc7 12 O-O  
 O-O-O 13 Bg5 Be7 14 Ne5 Nfd5 15 Nxf7?? Qxh2 mate 0-1

456.

B18/8.38

**BORIS SPASSKY - FOGUELMAN, Amsterdam 1964**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 N1e2 e6  
 8 h4 Nh5 9 Nxh5 Bxh5 10 f3 h6 11 Nf4 Bd6 12 Qe2 [12 Nxh5 Qa5+  
 and 13...Qxh5] Bxf4 13 Bxf4 Nd7 14 g4 Bg6 15 O-O-O Qf6 16 Bd6 O-  
 O-O 17 Bb3 h5 18 Qe3 Rhg8 19 Bf4 Qe7 20 d5 Nc5 21 d6 [21...Nxb3+  
 22 axb3 Qe8 23 Qxa7] 1-0

457.

B18/8.38

**PHILIP DORCAS - JOHN WALKER, Correspondence 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Bc4 e6 7 N1e2 Nf6  
 8 h4 h6 9 Nf4 Bh7 10 c3 Be7 11 Ngh5 O-O 12 Nxf6+ Bxf6 13 Qb3 Qe7  
 14 Kf1 b5 15 Be2 Bxh4 16 Bf3 Rc8 17 Nxe6 Bd3+ [17...fxe6 18 Rxh4  
 Qxh4 19 Qxe6+] 18 Kg1 Bxf2+ 19 Kxf2 Bc4 20 Qc2 Bxe6 21 Bxh6  
 gxh6 22 Rxh6 Nd7 23 Qh7+ [23...Kf8 24 Qh8 mate] 1-0

458.

B18/9.44

**CASDEN - RENAUT, Ohio 1974**

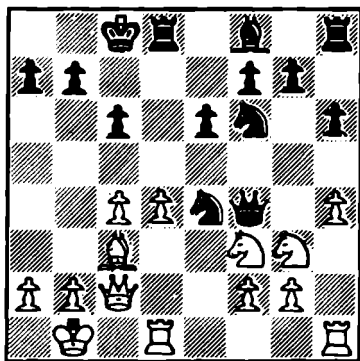
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Bc4 e6 7 N1e2 Bd6  
 8 Nf4 Nf6 9 Qe2 Nd5 10 Bxd5 cxd5 11 Nxd5 Bxg3 12 Qb5+ Qd7 13  
 hxg3 exd5 0-1

459.

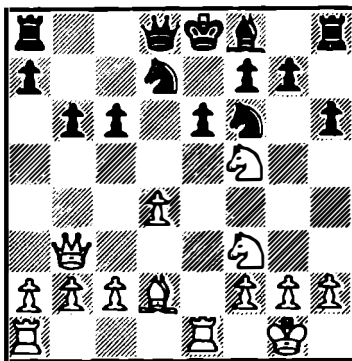
B18/10.51

**ROBERT FISCHER - R. STEINMEYER, New York 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 h4 h6 8  
 Bd3 Bxd3 9 Qxd3 e6 10 Bd2 Nbd7 11 O-O-O Qc7 12 c4 O-O-O 13 Bc3  
 Qf4+ [13...Bd6] 14 Kb1 Nc5 15 Qc2 Nce4 16 Ne5! Nxf2 17 Rdf1 1-0



459. After 15...Nce4



460. After 14...b6

460.

B18/10.51

**O. SOMMER - WEBER, Germany 1949**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 e6 7 Bd3 Bxd3

8 Qxd3 Nf6 9 Bg5 Be7 10 O-O Nbd7 11 Rfe1 h6 12 Bd2 Bd6 13 Nf5  
Bf8 14 Qb3 b6 15 Rxe6+! fxe6 16 Qxe6+ Be7 17 Nd6+ Kf8 18 Qf7  
mate 1-0

461.

B18/10.51

**N. HAJOS - F. BALLE, Budapest 1919**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 e6 7 Ne5  
Nbd7 8 f4 bd6 9 Bd3 Ne7 10 O-O Qb8 11 Nxd7 Qxd4+ 12 Kh1 Nxd7  
13 f5 Bxg3 14 hxg3 exf5 15 Bf4 Rad8 16 Re1 Rhe8 17 c3 Qd5 18 c4  
Qd4 19 Be5 1-0

462.

B18/10.51

**MONTICELLI - REUBEN FINE, Syracuse 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 e6 7 Bc4 Nf8  
8 Qe2 Nbd7 9 Ne5 Nxe5 10 dxe5 Nd7 11 f4 Bc5 12 Bb3 a5 13 a4 Qb6  
14 Bd2 O-O-O 15 Nf1 Bb4 16 O-O-O Nc5 17 Qe3 Rd3! 18 cxd3 Nxb3+  
19 Kc2 Bc5 20 Qh3 Nd4+ 21 Kc1 Qb3 [22 Ne3 Qxd3] 0-1

463.

B18/10.51

**GORDON HOLCOMB - BASIL GOREFF, Columbus 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 h6 7 Ne5 Bh7  
8 Bd3 Bxd3 9 Qxd3 Qa5+ 10 Bd2 Qa6 11 Qf5 Nf6 12 Qc8 mate 1-0

464.

B18/10.51

**B. VALLICELLA - E. MADACZKY, Ohio 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 h6 7 c4 Nd7 8  
Bf4 e6 9 Bd3 Bb4+ 10 Bd2 Bxd3 11 Bxb4 Bxc4? [11...Bg6] 12 Nh5 Rh7  
13 Qc2 Ngf8 14 Qxh7! Nxh7?? [14...Qb6] 15 Nxg7 mate 1-0

465.

B18/10.51

**DAVID GIBSON - BOB WILLIAMS, Wisconsin 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 h6 7 Bd3  
Bxd3 8 Qxd3 e6 9 O-O Bd6 10 Ne4 Bc7 11 b3 Ne7 12 Nc5 Qc8 13 Bb2  
Nd7 14 Nxd7 Qxd7 15 d5 O-O-O 16 Bxg7 Rhg8 17 Bxh8 Rg6 18 Qe3  
Nf5 19 dxc6 Qxc6 20 Qxa7 Rxc7+! [21 Kxc7 Rg8+ 22 Bg5 Rxc7+ 23  
Kh3 Qxf3+ 24 Kh4 Qh5 mate] 0-1

466.

B18/10.52

**ALAN BALKANY - DAVE KREGER, Michigan 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 h4 h6 8  
h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 O-O Ngf6 12 Re1 e6 13 Ne5 Nxe5  
14 dxe5 Nd7 15 Bf4 O-O-O 16 Rad1 f5? 17 Nxf5! exf5 18 e6 Qxf4 19  
Qxd7+! Rxd7 20 exd7+ [20...Kd8 21 Re8 mate] 1-0

467.

B18/10.52

**GEISSERT - STARCK, Strobeck 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 c3 Qc7  
 8 Be2 Ngf8 9 Nh4 e6 10 Bf3 Be7 11 Qb3 O-O 12 Nxc6 hxc6 13 h4 e5  
 14 h5 Nxh5 15 Bxh5 gxh5 16 Rxh5 Nf6 17 Rh4 exd4 18 Qc2 Rfe8 19  
 Kf1 Qa5 20 Nf5 Rad8 21 Nxd4 Rxd4! 22 cxd4? [22 Rxd4] Qe1+!! [23  
 Kxe1 Bb4+ 24 Kd1 Re1 mate] 0-1

468.

B18/10.52

**MARK SKIDMORE - PAUL MILLER, Columbus 1977**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bc4 e6  
 8 O-O Ngf8 9 Bf4 Be7 10 c3 Nb6 11 Bb3 Bd6 12 Ne5 Nbd7?? 13 Nxc6  
 hxc6 14 Bxd6 1-0

469.

B18/10.52

**PILAPIL - BALTAZAR, Papua, New Guinea 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bf4  
 Ngf8 8 Qd2 e6 9 O-O-O Qb6 10 h4 h5 11 Ne5 Nxe5 12 dxe5 Nd5 13 c4?  
 Bb4 14 Qd4?? c5 0-1

470.

B18/10.52

**LORITE - CARTES, Correspondence 1946**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bf4 e6  
 8 h4 h6 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf8 11 O-O-O Nd5 12 Be5 Nb4 13 Qb3  
 a5 14 Rhe1 a4 15 Qe3 a3 16 Ne4 axb2+ 17 Kb1 Nb6 18 Qb3 Nxa2 19  
 Nd6+ Bxd6 20 Bxd6 Qxd6 21 Qxb6 Nc3+ 22 Kxb2 Qa3 mate 0-1

471.

B18/10.52

**WAHLBERG - SVENSSON, Correspondence 1980**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Be2  
 Ngf8 8 Nh4 e5 9 Nxc6 hxc6 10 dxe5 Nxe5 11 O-O Bd6 12 Bg5 Qc7 13  
 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Ne4 Nf3+ 15 gxf3 O-O-O 16 f4 Bxf4 17 Bd3 Bxh2+ 18  
 Kg2 f5 19 Ng3 f4 20 Ne4 f5 21 Ng5 Qe7 22 Nh3 Rxh3! 23 Kxh3 Rh8+  
 [24 Kg2 Qg5+ 25 Kf3 Qg4 mate] 0-1

472.

B18/10.53

**CARRERAS - FERRER, Correspondence 1952**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bf4  
 Ngf8 8 Bd3 Bxd3 9 Qxd3 e6 10 O-O Nd5 11 Be5 f6 12 Bxf6 Qxf6 13  
 Ne4 Qg6 14 Nfg5 Be7 0-1

473.

B18/10.53

**B. CUNNINGHAM - D. JENNINGS, Virginia 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Ngf6 9 c4 e6 10 Qb3 Qc7 11 O-O c5 12 Be3 Ng4 13 Rad1  
h5 14 h4 Nxe3 15 Qxe3 cxd4 16 Qxd4 Bc5 17 Qc3 Qxg3 18 Rxd7! O-O  
[18...Kxd7? 19 Ne5+, winning the Queen] 19 b4 Bxf2+ 20 Rxf2 g5 21  
Qf6 1-0

474. B18/10.53

**BOB VASSAR - GERALD LUTKENHAUS, Virginia 1976**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Qc7 9 O-O e6 10 c4 Ngf6 11 Bd2 Be7 12 Rad1 O-O 13  
Rfe1 Rfe8 14 Ng5 Bf8 15 Re4 Nxe4 16 N3xe4 h6 17 Nh3 e5 18 dxe5  
Qxe5 19 f3 Nc5 20 Nxc5 Qxc5+ 21 Kh1 Rad8 22 Qc2 Re2 23 Nf4  
Rdxd2! [24 Rxd2 Re1 mate] 0-1

475. B18/10.53

**BORIS SPASSKY - BENT LARSEN, Bugojno 1978**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Qa5 8 Bd2 Qc7 9 Bxg6 hxg6 10 Qe2 e6 11 Ne4 O-O-O [11...Nxf8 12  
Neg5] 12 g3 c5 13 Bf4 Qc6?! [13...Qa5+] 14 O-O-O c4 15 Nc3 Nh6 16  
d5 exd5 17 Rxd5 [threatening 18 Nb5 and 19 Nxa7 mate] Bc5 18 Rhd1  
[18 Qxc4?? Be3+ and 19...Qxc4] f6 19 Rd6! Bxd6 20 Rxd6 Qc5 21 Rd5  
[21...Qb4 (21...Qc6 22 Nb5 threatening 23 Nxa7 mate) 22 a3 Qb6 23  
Qxc4+ Qc6 24 Nb5, threatening 25 Nxa7 mate] 1-0

476. B18/10.53

**ROWNER - SHILIN, Leningrad 1928**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Nxf6 8 O-O Qc7 9 Re1 e6 10 Ng5 Bxd3 11 Qxd3 h6 12 Rxe6+! Be7  
[12...fxe6 13 Qg6+ Ke7 14 Qf7+] 13 Nf5 Nd5 14 Rxe7+ Nxe7 15  
Nxe7+ [15...Kf8 (or 15...Kd8) 16 Nge6+ fxe6 17 Nxe6+ and 18 Nxc7]  
1-0

477. B18/11.57

**C. VANDERBEEK - E. MUEHLIUS, Correspondence 1978**

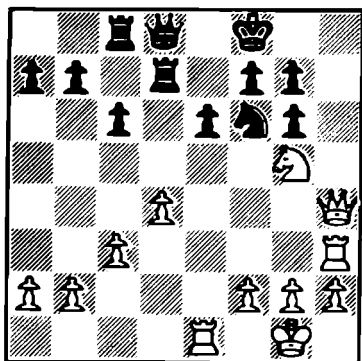
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Nxf6 8 O-O e6 9 Re1 Be7 10 Bg5 c5 [10...Bxd3] 11 Bxf6 Nxf6 12 Bb5+  
Kf8 [12...Nd7 13 Ne5] 13 Bc4 h5 14 Ne5 Bh7 15 Qe2 cxd4 16 Nxf7!  
Kxf7 17 Qxe6+ Kg6? 18 Re5 1-0

478. B18/11.57

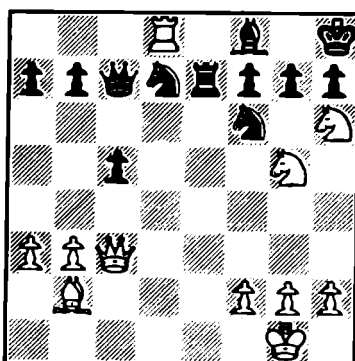
**HARSHBARGER - TINKHAM, Aspen 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
Nxf6 8 O-O e6 9 Re1 Be7 10 c3 O-O 11 Bxg6 hxg6 12 Bg5 Re8 13 Qd2

Rc8 14 Re2 Nd5 15 Rae1 Bxg5 16 Nxb5 N5f8 17 Qf4 Re7 18 Qh4 Nf8  
 19 Re3 N8h7 20 N3e4 Nxb5 21 Nxb5 Rd7 22 Rh3 Kf8 23 Rxe6!  
 [23...fxe6 24 Nxe6+ and 25 Nxd8] 1-0



478. After 22...Kf8



479. After 24...Nbd7

479.

B18/11.57

**SPIEGEL - SALMON, 1984**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 Nd7 7 Bd3  
 Nxf8 8 O-O e6 9 Re1 Be7 10 c4 Qc7 11 b3 Bxd3 [11...O-O] 12 Qxd3 O-  
 O 13 Bb2 Rad8 14 Qc3 Rfe8 15 Rad1 Bf8 16 a3 c5 17 d5 exd5 18 Rxe8  
 Rxe8 19 cxd5 Nb6 20 d6 Bxd6 21 Nf5 Bf8 22 Nh6+ Kh8 23 Ng5 Re7 24  
 Rd8 Nbd7 25 Qe3! [25...Rxe3 26 Ngxf7 mate; 25...g6 26 Ngxf7+;  
 25...Ng4 26 Qxe7 Qxh2+ 27 Kf1 Qh1+ 28 Ke2] 1-0

480.

B18/12

**R. ESCALANTE - S. ABRAMS, Los Angeles 1991**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h5 7 Nh3 Nf8 8  
 Nf4 e6 9 Nxb6 fxb6 10 Bd3 Kf7 11 Bg5 Be7 12 Qd2 Qxd4?? 13 Bxb6+  
 Kxb6 14 Qxd4 1-0

481.

B18/13.70

**V. HORT - TEMPONE, Copenhagen 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 N1e2 Nf8 7 h4 h6  
 8 Nf4 Bh7 9 Bc4 e6 10 O-O Nd5 11 Bxd5 cxd5 12 Qh5 Qf8 13 Re1 Kd8  
 14 Nxd5 exd5 15 Qxd5+ Nd7 16 Bd2 Rb8 17 Nh5 Qc6? 18 Ba5+  
 [18...Kc8 19 Re8 mate] 1-0

482.

B18/14.75

**J. ARNASON - UTUT ADIANTO, Dubai 1986**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 f4 e6 8  
 Nf3 Bd6 9 Ne5 Bxe5 10 fxe5 Ne7 11 h5 Bh7 12 c3 c5 13 Qg4 Rg8 14  
 Bc4 cxd4 15 O-O Qc7 16 b3 dxc3 17 Ba3 Nbc6 18 Rxf7!? Qxe5

[18...Kxf7 19 Qxe6+ Ke8 20 Qf7+ Kd8 21 Rd1+ Kc8 22 Be6+ Kb8 23 Bd6] 19 Bxe6 c2 20 Raf1 Bd3 [20...Rd8 21 Rxe7+ Nxe7 22 Bf7+] 21 Bd7+ Kd8 22 Bxc6 1-0

483.

B18/14.75

**FRANK METZ - RAY MELINE, California 1972**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 f4 e6 8 Nf3 Nd7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf6 11 O-O Qc7 12 Ne5 Nxe5 13 fxe5 Nd5 14 Qf3 Bb4 15 c3 Ba5 16 Ne4 O-O 17 Nf6+ Kh8 [17...gxf6 18 Bxh6 Kh7 19 Qh5 Rh8 20 exf6] 18 Bxh6! Nxf6 [18...gxh6 19 Qh5 Kg7 20 Qg4+ Kh8 21 Nxd5 cxd5 22 Rf6 Kh7 23 Qh5] 19 Bxg7+ Kxg7 20 exf6+ Kh6 21 Qe3+ Kh7 22 Qg5 (threatening 23 Qg7 mate) Rg8 23 Qh5 mate] 1-0

484.

B19/1.1

**I. A. HOROWITZ - GUDJU, Prague (ol) 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 e6 8 Ne5 Bh7 9 Bc4 Nd7 10 Qe2 Ngf6? 11 Nxf7! Bb4+ 12 c3 1-0

485.

B19/1.1

**GUNDIN - GUERINEAU, Bordeaux 1915**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 e6 8 Ne5 Bh7 9 Be2 Nd7 10 Bf4 Ngf6 11 Bf3 Nd5 12 Bxd5 exd5 13 Qe2 Qe7 14 O-O O-O-O 15 Nxc6! [15...bxc6 16 Qa6 mate; 15...Qxe2 16 Nxa7 mate] 1-0

486.

B19/1.1

**BORGES - ROCHA, Rio de Janeiro 1988**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8 Bc4 e6 9 Qe2 Bd6 10 O-O Ngf6 11 Ne5 Bh7 12 Nxf7 1-0

487.

B19/1.1

**BILL WALL - ALAN CARPENTER, North Carolina 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8 Bd2 Ngf6 9 Bc4 e6 10 Qe2 Be7 11 Ne5 Bh7? 12 Nxf7 Kxd7 13 Qxe6+ Kg6 14 Qf7 mate 1-0

488.

B19/3.10

**EZMAKOV - SIMA, USSR 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 Nf3 e6 7 h4 h6 8 Ne5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Nf6 11 Bd2 Nbd7 12 Ng6 fxg6 13 Qxg6+ Ke7 14 Bb4+ c5 15 dxc5 Nd5? [15...Qe8] 16 O-O-O Nxb4 17 Nf5+! exf5 18 Rhe1+ 1-0

489.

B19/3.10

**B. FOSTER - CHROMCZAK, Correspondence 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf6 11 O-O e6 12 Re1 Qc7 13 Ne5 Bd6  
 14 Nxf7 Kxf7 15 Qg6+ Kf8 16 Rxe6 c5? [16...Bxg3 17 fxx3 Re8] 17 Nf5  
 Ne8 18 Rxe8+ Rxe8 19 Qxx7 1-0

490.

B19/3.10

**SCHNEIDER - LAUTERBACH, Landau 1958**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf6 11 O-O e6 12 Re1 Qc7 13 Ne5 Be7  
 14 Nxf7 Kxf7 15 Qg6+ Kg8 16 Nf5 exf5 17 Rxe7 Rh7 18 Bxh6 Nxx5 19  
 Qf7+ Kh8 20 Re8+ 1-0

491.

B19/3.10

**BELIAVSKY - BENT LARSEN, Tilburg 1981**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf6 11 Bf4 e6 12 O-O-O Be7 13 Ne5 a5  
 14 Rhe1 a4 15 Ng6! Nd5 [15...fxg6 16 Qxx6+ Kf8 17 Nxe7 Nxf4 18  
 Nxc6+ Kf8 19 Qa3+] 16 Nf5! Bf8 [16...exf5 (16...fxg6 17 Nxx7+ Kf7 18  
 Qxx6+) 17 Nxe7 Nxf4 18 Nxc6+ Kf8 19 Qa3+] 17 Bd6 Rg8 18 c4 Nb4  
 [18...N5f6 19 d5] 19 Qh3 fxx6 20 Rxe6+ Kf7 21 hxx6+ Kxe6 22 Re1+  
 Ne5 [22...Kf6 23 Ne7] 23 Bxe5! [23...Qg5+ 24 Bf4+; 23...Kd7 24 Bxx7+  
 Ke7 25 Qe6 mate] 1-0

492.

B19/3.10

**MIKHAIL TAL - O. RODRIGUEZ, Las Palmas 1975**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Ngf6 11 Bf4 Nd5 12 Bd2 e6 13 c4 Nb4 14  
 Qb3 a5 15 a3 a4 16 Qd1 Na6 17 Qxa4 Bd6 18 Ne4 Bc7 19 Qc2 f5 20  
 Nc3 Nf6 21 Ne2 O-O 22 Bf4 Ba5+ 23 Kf1 Qe8 24 Bd6 [24...Rf7 25 Ne5  
 Ne4 26 Nxf7] 1-0

493.

B19/3.14

**V. TSESHKOVSKY - J. VAN MIL, Turkey 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 e6 11 Bd2 Ngf6 12 O-O-O Be7 13 Qe2 c5  
 14 dxc5 Qc7 15 Ne4 Nxe4 16 Qxe4 Nxc5 17 Qe5?? Nd3+ 0-1

494.

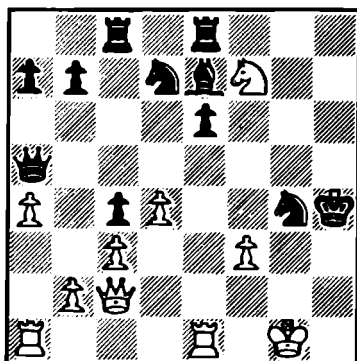
B19/4.18

**N. GAPRINDASHILI - NIKOLAC, Wijk aan Zee 1979**

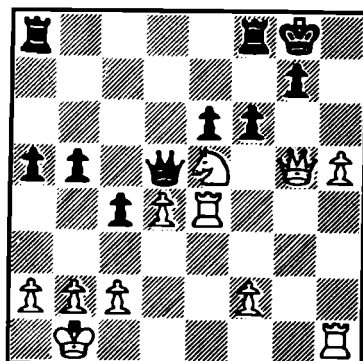
1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 h5 Bh7 8  
 Nf3 Nd7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 e6 11 Bf4 Qa5+ 12 c3 Ngf6 13 a4 c5 14



O-O Rc8 15 Rfe1 c4 16 Qc2 Be7 17 Ne5 O-O 18 Nf5 Rfe8 19 Nxf7 Kxg7 20 Bxh6+ Kxh6 21 Nxf7+ Kxh5 22 g4+ Kh4 23 f3 Nxf4 24 Re4! [24 Kh5 25 Rxf4 and 26 Qh7 mate] 1-0



494. After 23...Nxf4



495. After 24...f6

495.

B19/5

**V. HORT - M. CHANDLER, Wijk aan Zee 1982**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 e6 11 Bd2 Ngf6 12 O-O-O Be7 13 Ne4 a5 14 Kb1 Nxe4 15 Qxe4 Nf6 16 Qd3 Qd5 17 Rde1 b5 18 Ne5 O-O 19 g4 c5 20 g5 c4 21 Qg3 hxg5 22 Bxg5 Ne4 23 Rxe4 Bxg5 24 Qxg5 f6 25 h6! [25...fxg5 26 h7+ Kh8 27 Ng6 mate] 1-0

496.

B19/7.40

**JEZEK - NAPOLITANO, Correspondence 1974**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 Bd2 e6 12 Qe2 Ngf6 13 c4 Be7 14 O-O-O b5 15 Rhe1 bxc4 16 Nf5! Bf8 17 Qxc4 Nb6 18 Qb3 Nfd5 19 Kb1 a5 20 Ne5 a4 21 Qf3 Qb7 22 Rc1 Rc8 23 Ba5 Na8 24 Nc4 Qd7 25 Qg3 1-0

497.

B19/10.55

**BRUCKEN - MARCO CAMPIOLI, Corres. 1990**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8 h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 Bd2 e6 12 Qe2 Ngf6 13 O-O-O O-O-O 14 Ne5 Nb6 15 Ba5 Rd5 16 b4 Rxa5 17 bxa5 Ba3+ 18 Kb1 Na4 19 Qc4 [19 Qf3] Qxa5 20 Rd3 Nb2! 21 Qc3 Qb6 22 Rf3 Nc4+ [23 Ka1 Bb2+; 23 Qb3 Nd2+] 0-1

498.

B19/11.58

**KUPREICHIK - CASTIGLIONI, Ybbs 1968**

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8

**h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 Bd2 Ngf6 12 Qe2 e6 13 O-O-O c5  
14 Kb1 cxd4 15 Nxd4 a6 16 Nxe6! fxe6 17 Qxe6+ Kd8 18 Rhe1 Rc8 19  
Bc3 Qc6 20 Bxf6+ gxf6 21 Rxd7! Qxd7 22 Qb6+ Qc7 23 Qxf6+ Kd7 24  
Qe6+ 1-0**

**499.**

**B19/12.64**

**LARRY EVANS - BERGER, Amsterdam 1964**

**1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 Bd2 Ngf6 12 O-O-O e6 13 Kb1 c5  
14 c4 cxd4 15 Nxd4 a6 16 Nxe6 fxe6 17 Qg6+ Kd8 18 Rhe1 Kc8 19  
Rxe6 b6 20 Qf5 Kb7 21 Bf4 Qc5 22 Rxf6! [22...Qxf5+ 23 Rxf5;  
22...Nxf6 23 Rd7+ Nxd7 (23...Kc8 24 Rc7+)24 Qxd7+ Qc7 25 Qxc7  
mate] 1-0**

**500.**

**B19/14.74**

**YANDARBIEV - ZAGALOV, USSR 1985**

**1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Bf5 5 Ng3 Bg6 6 h4 h6 7 Nf3 Nd7 8  
h5 Bh7 9 Bd3 Bxd3 10 Qxd3 Qc7 11 Bd2 Ngf6 12 O-O-O e6 13 Ne4 O-  
O-O 14 g3 Nxe4 15 Qxe4 Nf6 16 Qe2 c5 17 Rh4 cxd4 18 Rxd4 Rxd4 19  
Nxd4 a6 20 Bf4 Qb6 21 Qc4+ Qc5 22 Nxe6! [22...Qxc4 23 Rd8 mate]  
1-0**

## Players Index by Game Number

Aalbersberg 164  
Abramovic 339  
Abrams 480  
Adams, E. 350  
Adams, M. 16, 281  
Adams, W. 139  
Adianto 482  
Ahlstrom 154  
Albertson 332  
Alburt 248  
Alekhine 79, 85  
Aleksanjants 372  
Alemany 47  
Alexander 18, 454  
Almeda 88  
Anand 205, 281  
Andersen 20  
Anderson 134  
Andruet 289  
Angemeer 220  
Anglares 304  
Antoszkowicz 277  
Argomaniz 176  
Arkell 233, 330  
Arlamowski 398  
Armstrong 17  
Arnason 482  
Arragui 214  
Aseev 357  
Atanasov 256  
Atkinson 218  
Auer 83  
Avirovic 94  
Aykent 418  
Balbochan 323  
Balkany 466  
Ball 421  
Balle 461  
Baltazar 469  
Barcarola 427  
Barczay 114, 386, 450  
Barlov 369  
Baroi 384  
Barsky 306  
Basman 91  
Bauer 149  
Beier 103  
Bellaev 157  
Beliavsky 491  
Bellon 183, 186, 249,  
362, 363  
Benko 440  
Berg, K. 56, 177, 326  
Berg, L. 210  
Berger 499  
Berger, S. 255  
Bergraser 259, 262  
Bermanis 416  
Berry, B. 121  
Berry, J. 12  
Berry, V. 411  
Bert 135  
Bezrutschko 333  
Bilek 393  
Bills 63  
Binelow 115  
Birbrager 50  
Biro 177  
Bisguier 143  
Bistric 368  
Bjarnason 44  
Bjel 12  
Black 115  
Blocker 213  
Boersma 56, 231  
Bogus 2  
Boguslawski 303, 391  
Bohm 327  
Boleslavsky 346  
Borges 486  
Botvinnik 246  
Bradlow 292  
Brandt 29  
Braun 107, 108  
Brestlan 397  
Breyer 291  
Bridges 268  
Britt 126  
Brockman 252  
Brodermann 310  
Bronstein 38, 253, 357,  
393, 410, 434  
Brooks 123  
Browne 363, 449  
Bruce 85  
Bruchner 131  
Brucken 497  
Bruhling 169  
Brummer 254  
Bryant 236  
Bujakin 146  
Burg 441  
Burger 400  
Burke 399  
Butner 112  
Buza 65  
Calduch 88  
Campioli 497  
Campora 147  
Capablanca 77, 182,  
191  
Cardoso 136  
Carlier 231  
Carlile 49  
Carls 318  
Carpenter 487  
Carr 151  
Carreras 472  
Cartes 470  
Casden 458  
Castiglioni 498  
Cervera 209  
Chandler 239, 240,  
495  
Chikovani 286  
Chistyakov 387  
Christiansen 359  
Chromczak 489  
Chudinovsky 293  
Chulkov 342  
Ciocaltea 297  
Clark, F. 222  
Clark, R. 17  
Clasz 283  
Cohen 75  
Commons 98  
Cooley 432  
Cooper 358  
Corder 137  
Cordero 132  
Cordoba 261

Cottrell 66	Estrin 259, 272	Gibson 465
Couch 432	Evans, D. 29	Gillespie 27
Coudari 123	Evans, L. 499	Ginsburg 252, 255
Cromblehome 392	Everidge 448	Glasscoe 307
Cseshkovsky 296, 493	Ezmakov 488	Gligoric 76, 94
Cunningham, B. 473	Faldon 390	Glueck 39
Cunningham, R. 28, 200	Feinberg 140	Goldwater 328
Curdo 149	Feller 14	Gollub 266
Dahlin 436	Ferens 78	Golombek 42
Damant 111	Ferrer 472	Gomez, A. 314
Dandridge 411	Ferriz 225	Gomez, J. 134
Darga 106	Fichtinger 6	Goncharov 422
Dathe 145	Figueras 89	Gonzalez 93
Day 100	Fine 462	Goreff 463
De Jong 110	Finegold 9	Gorer 305
Degardeyn 19	Fischer 447, 459	Gowland 27
Delacroix 171	Fitzpatrick 429	Graves 359
Demian 377	Fleming 212	Grayson 309
Denker 52, 294	Fliegner 15	Green 381
Dezzi 132	Flis 105	Grefe 52, 98, 228
Dinwoodie 329	Flohr 227, 333, 382	Grigic 130
Ditrichs 300	Florian 271	Grigoriev 118
Dixon 219	Foelker 444	Grioles 7
Dlugy 153, 406	Fogel 300	Gromer 322
Doblerzin 158	Foguelman 456	Groszpeter 238
Dolmatov 41	Foldi 162	Gudath 217
Donner 106, 331, 343, 345	Foley 24	Gudju 484
Donnici 5	Forgacs 175	Guerineau 485
Dorca 119	Foster 489	Gufeld 53
Dorcas 457	Frenzel 99	Guldin 382
Dougherty 21	Frumkin 453	Gundin 485
Driver 216	Fuchs 253	Gurevich 165
Dubinin 262	Fuderer 345	Guyyanov 199
Duffy 441	Gabramanov 293	Hadar 237
Dunkelblum 445	Gallagher 113	Haessler 33, 39, 211
Durao 183	Gaprindashvili 494	Haggren 13
Edelen 257	Garais 302	Hahn 28
Efimov 163	Garcia 174	Hajos 461
Egle 302	Garcia, G. 370	Hakki 395
Ekmark 46, 48	Gardner 166	Hallager 299
Elchaleco 144	Gavemann 342	Halmal 267
Engel 366	Gavrilov 122	Halper 75
Engels 202	Gebhardt 283	Halperin 435
Eperjesi 433	Gecsey 81	Hamblin 223
Ernst 326	Geissert 467	Hamilton 11, 207
Escalante 62, 361, 480	Geller 194	Handoko 26
Espeli 20	Georgiev 402	Hannamann 158
	Gereben 120	Hanumanthu 68
	Ghizdavu 298	

Harger 250	Jennings 473	Krause 129
Harnik 204	Jenson 360	Kreger 466
Harris 59	Jezeck 496	Kristinsson 44
Harshbarger 478	Johnstone 446	Krogius 322
Hart 58	Jordan 54	Krutjansky 243
Hartig 43	Kaatz 414	Kublinski 128
Haskins 229	Kaidanov 205	Kudrin 64, 338, 394
Haum 67	Kaila 208	Kuhn 384, 412
Hayward 215	Kaplan 187, 343, 388	Kuhnert 13
Hayward 8	Karell 8	Kuhns 332
Hebden 284	Karff 436	Kullg 306
Hector 73	Karklins 406	Kuprelchik 498
Heemskerck 110	Karlsson 386	Kuro 48
Heitner 70	Karolyi 73	Kusnezov 37
Hembrow 376	Karpov 35, 405	La Rosa 367
Henninger 361	Kase 269	Laamanen 84
Hermann 239	Kasparov 41	Lange 30, 356, 407
Herrer 5	Kausek 437	Lank 427
Herzog 313	Keca 198	Lantsias 398
Heurung 54, 376	Keene 100	Larenas 210
Hickman 218, 270	Keisler 1, 40	Larota 334
Higgins 141	Kell 167	Larsen 92, 280, 380, 415, 475, 491
Hill 59	Keller 116, 274	Lasker 84
Hindle 439	Keres 245, 398	Laurine 245
Hoak 425	Kerney 448	Lauterbach 490
Hodgson 127, 148, 339	Kertesz 61	Lawman 320
Holcomb 463	Kett 237	Lawton 156
Holwell 181	Kettel 21	Lechtinsky 348, 347
Honlinger 407	Khasoff 428	Leffew 201
Horowitz 484	King 338	Lein 53, 147
Hort 51, 186, 481, 495	Kingsley 250	Leiwitz 138
Horvitz 150	Kirillov 118	Lenhart 10
Howard 112, 150, 184, 383	Kirpichnikov 423	Leonard 1
Hull 10	Kitces 409	Leonard 40
Hurd 389	Klitcs 352	Levenfish 385
Husrsky 164	Kivi 208	Levine 431
Hutchings 276	Kline 360	Levit 265
Hutemann 297	Klug 99	Levy 263
Iclicki 168	Kolka 49	Liberson 272
Infante 212	Koltanowski 113, 206, 316, 445	Likens 155
Ingesoso 379	Konecke 129	Lim 340
Iskov 395	Konstantinopolsky 385	Ling 184
Ivanov 123	Kortchnoi 32, 263	Littlewood 284
Jackson 215	Koshkin 422	Livschin 146
Jaques 313	Kosten 289	Lombardy 63
Jeftic 198	Kostjoerin 398	Lorite 470
	Kotov 410	Louie 74
	Kramer 139	Lovingood 201

Luczynowicz 336  
 Ludwig 142  
 Ludwinski 251  
 Lundin 108  
 Lutikov 122, 125  
 Lutkenhaus 474  
 Lutz 264  
 Maass 109  
 MacFarlane 180  
 Madaczky 464  
 Maeder 366  
 Maikinen 46  
 Malaniuk 127  
 Manske 257  
 Mantia 425  
 Manzoni 144  
 Mapes 287  
 Marchand 364  
 Marcinkiewicz 247  
 Maric 36, 95, 365  
 Mark 207, 315  
 Marovic 104  
 Martello 433  
 Martin 249  
 Martinez 430  
 Masalias 209  
 Mason 268  
 Mastin 166, 315  
 Mateo 349  
 Matevinsky 372  
 Mauro 234  
 Mausel 11  
 May 202  
 Mazook 187  
 McCalester 301  
 McCambridge 223  
 McClintock 25  
 McGrath 455  
 McLean 137  
 McLendon 378  
 Meduna 285, 403  
 Meiboom 180  
 Meidinger 282  
 Meiers 416  
 Meleghegyi 162  
 Melline 483  
 Mendes 4  
 Mengarini 226  
 Mesing 97  
 Messa 160  
 Messing 256  
 Metz 483  
 Midrov 224  
 Mieses 204, 319  
 Mihailchisin 22  
 Mihajlovic 308  
 Mikadze 22  
 Mikenas 227  
 Miles 196, 244  
 Miller 189, 468  
 Mirdeno 96  
 Mitchell, A. 2  
 Mitchell, G. 320  
 Mitorsky 178  
 Mnatzakanian 351  
 Mogyorossy 417  
 Mokry 397  
 Monaville 354  
 Monticelli 462  
 Moody 200  
 Mora 30  
 Moraja 290  
 Moran 317  
 Morris, M. 216  
 Morris, W. 371  
 Mosher 230  
 Muehlius 477  
 Muller, F. 367  
 Muller, G. 23, 71  
 Murey 435  
 Musatoiv 377  
 Napolitano 496  
 Navarro 79  
 Navas 176  
 Nebbert 181  
 Neumann 172  
 Ng 80  
 Nguyen 234  
 Nielsen 420  
 Nikolac 494  
 Nilsson 278  
 Nimzovich 325, 420  
 Niro 219  
 NN 80, 86, 87, 101,  
 107, 111, 230, 316  
 Noteboom 96  
 Novak 347, 437  
 Nunn 34, 153, 173, 240,  
 330, 402, 404  
 Obukovsky 311  
 Odle 155  
 Oliveira 4  
 Oll 401  
 Opocensky 375, 452  
 Oppenheimer 291  
 Oravec 292  
 Orso 193  
 Osbun 399  
 Oscarsson 454  
 Ostenstad 159  
 Ostojic 344  
 Ovchinrikov 311  
 Overly 429  
 Owen 287  
 Ozturck 279  
 Packroff 161  
 Panov 224  
 Park 309  
 Parker 389  
 Pascute 455  
 Pavlov 37  
 Pedersen 91  
 Penkalski 314  
 Penrose 92, 278  
 Perenyi 433  
 Pereyra 214  
 Perez 225  
 Perks 290  
 Petrosian 34  
 Pflieger 341, 426  
 Pickett 188  
 Pilapil 469  
 Pilnick 25  
 Pinto 396  
 Piron 15  
 Pisani 174  
 Pitshak 228  
 Plachetka 130  
 Planinc 337  
 Podolny 419  
 Pohla 434  
 Pokorny 178, 308  
 Pollinger 171  
 Polstein 449  
 Pomar 51, 274, 280  
 Popovic 95  
 Popovych 270

Portela 191	Rossiter 16	Simagin 351
Porterfield 266	Rossolimo 102, 388	Simonson 221
Porzig 277	Rothman 192	Sisnlega 238
Poschavko 331	Rowan 126	Skidmore 468
Powell 206	Rowner 476	Skok 19
Prelovsky 260	Ruderfer 248	Skorpik 275
Pribyl 295	Rupel 195	Skrobek 258
Pruhs 373	Ruwald 451	Slerle 36
Przepiorka 117, 197	Ruys 211	Smith 408
Przewoznik 105	Rytov 38	Smith, R. 156
Putz 337	Salmon 329, 479	Smyslov 120
Quanrud 251	Salov 32	Snyder, B. 3
Raadsheer 84	Samo 31	Snyder, F. 101
Radlovacki 288	Samsa 229	Snyder, R. 428
Radulov 380	Sanders 447	Sokolov 35
Radvinsky 419	Sanguinetti 323	Solmundarson 14, 276
ragozin 346	Sanz 119	Solter 217
Ralph 282	Sarkisian 124	Soltis 64
Ranna 299	Sarosi 391	Sommer 460
Rauzer 413	Sarrazin 84	South 90
Rawley 396	Satsman 242	Sowray 394
Razavaev 194	Savova 152	Soylu 232
Ready 352	Schaffer 161	Spassky 341, 405, 426, 456, 475
Reeve 185	Schalov 373	Spence 142
Regen 221	Schlage 67	Spiegel 479
Rehg, B 203	Schmid 102	Spielmann 72, 246, 321, 324, 325
Rehg, J 203	Schneider 450, 490	Spiridonov 114, 258, 298
Reilly 442	Schonherr 269	Sprathoff 378
Reiss 364	Schuermans 354	Sprecher 264
Reithel 222, 453	Schuster 318	Stabenow 247
Reithoffer 71	Schwartz 9	Stahl 417
Rejfir 228	Scoones 185	Starck 467
Relchel 170	Secino 358	Stark 213
Rellstab 116	Selitsky 86	Statile 143
Renaut 458	Seltzer 58	Stechko 241
Reti 312	Sera 82	Stein 42, 50
Ribera 77	Serper 340	Steiner, A. 451
Rico 317	Shannon 145	Steiner, L. 23, 452
Rivise 328	Sharp 418	Steinmeyer 459
Robertson 381	Shaw 349	Stepinski 89
Rocha 486	Sherman 195	Sternina 69
Rodriguez 492	Sherwin 294	Stetson 443
Roehll 189	Shilin 476	Stewart 182
Rogers, G. 128	Shirazi 400	Stoddard 62
Rogers, N. 296	Sicherman 353	Stoica 279
Rogoff 415	Silman 235, 371	Suba 220
Rohde 421	Silva 136	Sucha 82
Romero 433	Silverman 121	
Rosenlund 355	Sima 488	

Suetin 387  
 Surjevich 135  
 Suta 61  
 Svensson 471  
 Sveshnikov 288  
 Swan 439  
 Szekely 138  
 Szell 193  
 Szily 81  
 Sznapiak 295, 336, 348  
 Szymanska 152  
 Tabatadze 374  
 Tal 286, 310, 401, 403,  
 404, 440, 492  
 Tarrasch 190  
 Tartakower 117, 312, 321,  
 324  
 Tavel 442  
 Taylor 57  
 Temelacchi 261  
 Temino 93  
 Tempone 481  
 Terrazas 109  
 Terrie 165  
 Theuerle 141  
 Thiel 131  
 Thomas 179  
 Tichenor 408  
 Timm 353  
 Timman 327, 362  
 Tinkham 478  
 Tipari 260  
 Tisdall 148  
 Todorovic 374  
 Toh 26  
 Toran 76  
 Torda 273  
 Toth 365  
 Trebing 103  
 Trikaliotis 232  
 Tristan 47  
 Trogdon 383  
 Troianescu 271  
 Tronellus 45  
 Trudeau 192  
 Tseitlin 243, 369  
 Tunik 199  
 Unzicker 356  
 Vadasz 344  
 Vaindl 414  
 Vallicella 464  
 Valvo 235  
 Van Der Wiel 160, 168  
 Van Mill 493  
 Vanderbeek 477  
 Vanmeter 60, 236  
 Vassar 474  
 Vaysman 55  
 Vdorin 163  
 Veatch 188  
 Vera 305  
 Veress 273  
 Verseov 413  
 Vesely 375  
 Vider 133  
 Vigh 175  
 Vlk 424  
 Vlnklar 275  
 Vitollns 423  
 Von Scheve 190  
 Voorema 424  
 Voss 3, 170  
 Vujakovic 368  
 Wahlberg 471  
 Walker, A. 379  
 Walker, J. 457  
 Wall 7, 31, 55, 66,  
 68, 74, 78, 133,  
 179, 350, 430, 487  
 Wallwork 392  
 Walter 72  
 Wandel 43  
 Wangen 431  
 Warren 57  
 Watson 335, 390  
 Wayne 87  
 Weber 460  
 Webster 301, 444  
 Wedge 265  
 Wegerer 303  
 Weidemann 335  
 Weir 446  
 Wells 97, 173  
 Werner 196  
 Westerinen 159, 355  
 Westwall 438  
 Wharton 443  
 Wheatcroft 304  
 Wheelhouse 140  
 Whitaker 70, 197  
 Wiarda 319  
 Williams 24  
 Williams, B. 465  
 Williams, S. 154  
 Willingen 169  
 Wilson 307  
 Wilson, J. 233  
 Wiman 45  
 Winslow 33, 90  
 Winter 18  
 Winterton 438  
 Wiseman 60  
 Wollmann 172  
 Woods 151  
 Wurm 83  
 Wygle 409  
 Yakhim 242  
 Yandarblev 500  
 Young 6  
 Yusupov 244  
 Zaas 412  
 Zagalov 500  
 Zaitsev 285  
 Zapata 334, 370  
 Zehm 167  
 Zeziulklin 157  
 Zinda 65  
 Zinn 125, 254  
 Zoltal 267  
 Zretova 69  
 Zuckerman 104  
 Zuravlev 241



**This collection of 500 games initiated in the Caro-Kann Defense is another in the remarkable series by Bill Wall. Each game is completed in twenty five or fewer moves. The collection represents games by famous grandmasters all the way to average club players. Such a collection reveals the mis-steps which can lead to a quick result even in a solid opening such as the Caro-Kann. This series is popular the world over, and includes seventeen volumes.**



**ISBN 0-945470-15-0**